

r	CO CAD TEST DEDO	Τ
r	CC SAR TEST REPO	and the second sec
Report No:	E5/2019/30014	ILAC-MRA TAF
Applicant:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.	Best Jak reary
Manufacturer:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.	"Straindow"
Factory:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.	
Product Name:	Smart Phone	
Model No.(EUT):	MAR-LX1A	
Trade Mark:	HUAWEI	
FCC ID:	QISMAR-LX1A	
Standards:	FCC 47CFR §2.1093	
Date of Receipt:	2019-03-06	
Date of Test:	2019-03-08 to 2019-03-15	
Date of Issue:	2019-03-18	
Test conclusion:	PASS *	
* In the configuration tes	ted, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the st	andards specified above.

This report details the results of the testing carried out on one sample, the results contained in this test report do not relate to other samples of the same product. The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report.

This report may only be reproduced and distributed in full. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory or testing done by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in connection with distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS Taiwan Electronic & Communication Laboratory in writing.

Signed on behalf of SGS

Sr. Engineer

Supervisor

Matt Kuo

Date: Mar. 18, 2019

John Yeh Date: Mar. 18, 2019

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Mate Kno

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



REVISION HISTORY

Revision Record							
Version	Remark						
01		2019-03-18		Original			



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告報單個測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be preserved to the fullest extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



TEST SUMMARY

Fraguanay Pand	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)						
Frequency Band	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	Product specific 10g SAR			
GSM850	0.51	0.35	0.61	1			
GSM1900	0.38	0.22	0.58	1			
WCDMA Band II	0.81	0.35	0.95	1			
WCDMA Band IV	0.69	0.33	0.80	1			
WCDMA Band V	0.51	0.39	0.74	1			
LTE Band 4	0.68	0.25	0.70	/			
LTE Band 7	0.56	0.27	0.63	/			
LTE Band 38	0.60	0.16	0.39	/			
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	0.23	0.12	0.29	/			
WI-FI (5GHz)	0.09	0.13	0.40	1.24			
BT	0.30	/	/	1			
SAR Limited(W/kg)		1.6		4			
N	aximum Simultaneo	us Transmission SAR ((W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn Hotspot		Product specific 10g SAR			
Sum SAR	0.87	0.64	1.31	1.24			
SPLSR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A			
SPLSR Limited		0.04		0.1			

The Simultaneous transmission SAR is the same test position of the main/second antenna + WiFi/BT antenna.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



CONTENTS

1	GENERAL INFORMATION	6
	1.1 DETAILS OF CLIENT	6
	1.2 TEST LOCATION	6
	1.3 GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	7
	1.3.1 DUT Antenna Locations	
	1.3.2 Dynamic antenna switching specification	
	1.3.3 Downlink LTE CA additional specification	
	1.3.4 Power reduction specification	
	1.4 TEST SPECIFICATION	
	1.5 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	
2	LABORATORY ENVIRONMENT	17
3	SAR MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	
	3.1 THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	18
	3.2 ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	
	3.3 DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	
	3.4 SAM Twin Phantom	
	3.5 ELI PHANTOM	
	3.6 DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	
	3.7 MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	
	3.7.1 Scanning procedure	
	3.7.2 Data Storage	
	3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	25
4	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY AND UNCERTAINTY	27
	4.1 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY	27
	4.2 SAR MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY	28
5	DESCRIPTION OF TEST POSITION	29
	5.1 HEAD EXPOSURE CONDITION	29
	5.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape	
	5.1.2 EUT constructions.	
	5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position	31
	5.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position	32
	5.2 BODY EXPOSURE CONDITION	33
	5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions	33
	5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions	34
	5.3 EXTREMITY EXPOSURE CONDITIONS	34
6	SAR SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE	35
	6.1 TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	35
	6.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid	35
	6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid	36
	6.2 SAR SYSTEM CHECK	
	6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations	
	6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)	
	6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results	39

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號



7	TEST CONFIGURATION	40
	7.1 3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE	40
	7.2 OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS	40
	7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration	
	7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration	
	7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration	
	7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration	54
8	TEST RESULT	
	8.1 MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	
	8.1.1 Conducted Power of Main Antenna	
	8.1.2 Conducted Power of Second Antenna	
	8.1.3 Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA	
	8.1.4 Conducted Power of WIFI and BT	
	8.2 STAND-ALONE SAR TEST EVALUATION	
	8.3 MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA	
	8.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850	
	8.3.2 SAR Result of GSM1900	
	8.3.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II	
	8.3.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV	
	8.3.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V	
	8.3.1 SAR Result of LTE Band 4	
	8.3.2 SAR Result of LTE Band 7	
	8.3.3 SAR Result of LTE Band 38	
	8.3.4 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G	
	8.3.5 SAR Result of WIFI 5G	
	8.3.1 SAR Result of BT	
	8.4 MULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	
	8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation	
	8.4.2 Estimated SAR	
	8.4.3 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario	
9	EQUIPMENT LIST	
10		
11	PHOTOGRAPHS	
AP	PPENDIX A: DETAILED SYSTEM CHECK RESULTS	
AP	PPENDIX B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	
AP	PPENDIX C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	
AP	PPENDIX D: PHOTOGRAPHS	
AP	PPENDIX E: ANTENNA LOCATIONS	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1 General Information

1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.				
Address:	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C	Technologies	Co.,	Ltd.,	Bantian,
Manufacturer:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.				
Address:	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C	Technologies	Co.,	Ltd.,	Bantian,
Factory:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.				
Address:	Administration Building, Headquarters of Huawei Longgang District, Shenzhen, 518129, P.R.C	Technologies	Co.,	Ltd.,	Bantian,

1.2 Test Location

SGS Taiwan Li	td. Electronics & Communication Laboratory	
No.134, Wu Ku	ung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park	
Wuku District,	New Taipei City, Taiwan	
Tel	+886-2-2299-3279	
Fax	+886-2-2298-0488	CIU
Internet	http://www.tw.sgs.com/	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279



1.3 General Description of EUT

Device Type :	portable device							
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environm	uncontrolled environment / general population						
Product Name:	Smart Phone							
Model No.(EUT):	MAR-LX1A	MAR-LX1A						
FCC ID:	QISMAR-LX1A							
Trade Mark:	HUAWEI	HUAWEI						
Product Phase:	production unit							
SN:		L2NDU19220000046/ L2NDU19220000020/ L2NDU19220000016/ L2NDU19220000029/ L2NDU19220000050						
Hardware Version:	HL3MARLM							
Software Version:	9.0.1.118(SP1C900E	118R1P6)						
Antenna Type:	Inner Antenna							
Device Operating Configuration	tions :	A						
Modulation Mode:	GSM: GMSK, 8PSK;	WCDMA: QPSK; LTE: QPSK, BT: GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPSk						
Device Class:	В							
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	12	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	12					
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	6					
DC-HSDPA UE Category:	24							
	4,tested with power level 5(GSM850)							
	1,tested with power level 0(GSM1900)							
Power Class	3, tested with power control "all 1"(WCDMA Band II/IV/V)							
	3, tested with power control Max Power(LTE Band 4/7/38)							
	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)					
	GSM850	824~849	869~894					
	GSM1900	1850~1910	1930~1990					
	WCDMA Band II	1850~1910	1930~1990					
	WCDMA Band IV	1710~1755	2110~2155					
	WCDMA Band V	824~849	869~894					
	LTE Band 4	1710~1755	2110~2155					
	LTE Band 7	2500~2570	2620~2690					
Frequency Bands:	LTE Band 38	2570~2620	2570~2620					
	Bluetooth	2400~2483.5	2400~2483.5					
	2.4G Wi-Fi	2400~2483.5	2400~2483.5					
	2.40 00-11	5150~5250	5150~5250					
	5G Wi-Fi	5250~5350	5250~5350					
		5470~5725	5470~5725					
		5725~5850	5725~5850					
	NFC	13.56	13.56					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



	Model:	HB356687ECW
Pottory Information 1#	Normal Voltage:	+3.82V
Battery Information1#:	Rated capacity:	3240mAh
	Manufacturer:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.(Manufacturer: Desay)
	Model:	HB356687ECW
Pottony Information 2#	Normal Voltage:	+3.82V
Battery Information2#:	Rated capacity:	3240mAh
	Manufacturer:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.(Manufacturer: SCUD)
	Model:	HB356687ECW
Battery Information3#:	Normal Voltage:	+3.82V
	Rated capacity:	3240mAh
	Manufacturer:	Huawei Technologies Co., Ltd.(Manufacturer: Sunwoda)
Headset Information1#:	Model:	MEND1532B528A02
neauset information #.	Manufacturer:	Jiangxi Lianchuang Hongsheng Electronic Co., LTD.
Headset Information2#:	Model:	1293-3283-3.5mm-322
neadset mormation2#.	Manufacturer:	Boluo County Quancheng Electronic Co., Ltd.
Headset Information3#:	Model:	MEND1532B528B00
neadset mormations#.	Manufacturer:	Jiangxi Lianchuang Hongsheng Electronic Co., LTD.
Headset Information4#:	Model:	1293-3283-3.5mm-336
	Manufacturer:	Boluo County Quancheng Electronic Co., Ltd.
Headact Information5#	Model:	EPAB542-2WH06-DH
Headset Information5#:	Manufacturer:	Hong Fu Jin Precision Industry (Shenzhen) Co., LTD.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告報單個測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be preserved to the fullest extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



1.3.1 DUT Antenna Locations

Please see the Appendix E.

The test device is a mobile phone. The overall diagonal dimension of this device is 161 mm.

According to the distance between LTE/WCDMA/GSM&WIFI&BT antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing							
Mode Exposure Condition Front Back Left Ri							Bottom
Ant.1(Main Ant.)	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Ant.2(Second Ant.)	Hotspot/Product specific 10g SAR	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No
Ant.3(WIFI&BT Ant.)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	

Table 1: EUT Sides for SAR Testing Note:

- When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested. 1)
- 2) main antenna(Ant1) and Secondary antenna (Ant 2) can't transmit simultaneously which will be chosen based on the RSSI. Only one antenna can be used for 2G/3G/4G transmission at a time.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sas.com



1.3.2 Dynamic antenna switching specification

The device has two 2G/3G/4G Tx antennas (Main Antenna and Second Antenna). It can transmit from either Main Antenna or Second Antenna, but they cannot transmit simultaneously.

SAR test procedure for dynamic antenna switching is as below:

The Main Antenna and Second Antenna are set to the MAX transmit power level respectively and test the SAR respectively in all applicable RF exposure conditions. Some commands or test scripts are supplied to fix the operation state and choose the antenna so that only one TX antenna is chosen and tested at a time. All independent antennas will be completely covered by the appropriate SAR measurements and all simultaneous transmission possibilities will be fully considered to ensure SAR compliance.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



1.3.3 Downlink LTE CA additional specification

The device supports downlink LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) only. When carrier aggregation applies, implementation and measurement details for the following are necessary.

a) Intra-band carrier aggregation requirements for downlink.

b) Support of contiguous component carriers for intra-band aggregation.

The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.5.0. The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in Section 8.3 of this report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V12.3.0. The downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required since the maximum output power for downlink LTE CA was not more than 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for without downlink LTE CA.

Intra-band contiguous CA operating bands:

E-UTRA	E-UTRA	Uplink (UL) operating band	Downlink (DL) operating band	Duplex
CA Band	Band	BS receive / UE transmit	BS transmit / UE receive	Mode
		F _{UL_low} – F _{UL_high}	F _{DL_low} – F _{DL_high}	
CA_7	7	2500 MHz – 2570 MHz	2620 MHz – 2690 MHz	FDD

contiguous intra-band CA:

		E-UTRA CA configuration / Bandwidth combination set								
E-UTRA CA configuration		Component carriers in order of increasing carrier frequency								
	Uplink CA configurations	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	Channel bandwidths for carrier [MHz]	aggregated bandwidth [MHz]	Bandwidth combination set			
		15	15			- 40	0			
		20	20							
		10	20							
CA_7C	NA	15	15, 20	1		40	1			
		20	10, 15, 20			- 40				
		15	10, 15				0			
		20	15, 20				2			

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Test frequencies for CA 7C:

Range	CC-Combo / NRB_agg [RB]		G	CC1 Note1					CC2 Note1		
		BW [RB]	N _{UL}	f _{∪∟} [MHz]	N _{DL}	f _{DL} [MHz]	BW [RB]	N _{UL}	f _{∪∟} [MHz]	N _{DL}	f _{DL} [MHz]
Low	50+100	50	20805	2505.5	2805	2625.5	100	20949	2519.9	2949	2639.9
		100	20850	2510	2850	2630	50	20994	2524.4	2994	2644.4
6.00	75+75	75	20825	2507.5	2825	2627.5	75	20975	2522.5	2975	2642.5
	75+100	75	20828	2507.8	2828	2627.8	100	20999	2524.9	2999	2644.9
		100	20850	2510	2850	2630	75	21021	2527.1	3021	2647.1
	100+100	100	20850	2510	2850	2630	100	21048	2529.8	3048	2649.8
Mid	50+100	50	21006	2525.6	3006	2645.6	100	21150	2540	3150	2660
	-	100	21051	2530.1	3051	2650.1	50	21195	2544.5	3195	2664.5
	75+75	75	21025	2527.5	3025	2647.5	75	21175	2542.5	3175	2662.5
	75+100	75	21003	2525.3	3003	2645.3	100	21174	2542.4	3174	2662.4
		100	21026	2527.6	3026	2647.6	75	21197	2544.7	3197	2664.7
	100+100	100	21001	2525.1	3001	2645.1	100	21199	2544.9	3199	2664.9
High	50+100	50	21206	2545.6	3206	2665.6	100	21350	2560	3350	2680
-		100	21251	2550.1	3251	2670.1	50	21395	2564.5	3395	2684.5
	75+75	75	21225	2547.5	3225	2667.5	75	21375	2562.5	3375	2682.5
	75+100	75	21179	2542.9	3179	2662.9	100	21350	2560	3350	2680
		100	21201	2545.1	3201	2665.1	75	21372	2562.2	3372	2682.2
100	100+100	100	21152	2540.2	3152	2660.2	100	21350	2560	3350	2680
Note 1:	Carriers in incr	reasing f	requency	/ order.		•			10		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告報單個測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be preserved to the fullest extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



1.3.4 Power reduction specification

This device uses a single fixed level of power reduction through static table look-up for SAR compliance and it is triggered by a single event or operation

- A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when hotspot mode becomes active. 1) When the hotspot is disabled, the power value will be recovered.
- A fixed level power reduction is applied for some frequency bands when handset operate "held to the ear" 2) condition, the power reduction triggered by Accelerometer & Gyroscope and audio receiver detection. The audio receiver detection is used to determine head or body scenario. The Accelerometer & Gyroscope sensor is used to determine proximity to head scenario.

The following tables summarize the key power reduction information. The detailed full power which is the Max. power the state can use and reduced tune-up specifications and conducted power measurement results are provided in Section 8 of this report.

Second antenna P	ower Redu	ction Level	Amount (dBm)			
Power Reduction Scenario	GSM850	WCDMA	WCDMA	WCDMA	LTE	LTE	LTE
	0310000	Band II	Band IV	Band V	Band 4	Band 7	Band 38
Full Power/Receiver off(body)	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Receiver on(head)	2.0	5.4	4.2	2.5	4.2	5.5	5.0
WiFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/Hotspot), BT off or WiFi 5.0G (Connect/P2P/Hotspot), BTNA or WiFi 2.4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off /WiFi 5.0G + P2P 2.4G + BT off (rec off)	0.0	0.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
WiFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/Hotspot), BT off or WiFi 5.0G (Connect/P2P/Hotspot), BTNA or WiFi 2.4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or WiFi 5.0G + P2P 2.4G + BT off (rec on)	0.0	4.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

Main antenna Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)				
Power Reduction Scenario WCDMA Band II				
Full Power/Receiver on(head)	0.0			
Receiver off(body) 0.5				

WiFi antenna Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)					
Power Reduction Scenario WiFi 2.4G WiFi 5G					
Receiver off	0.0	0.0			
Receiver on 6.9 8.4					

Note: For Head SAR test of 2G/3G/4G Antenna and WiFi 2.4G Antenna, Standalone Head SAR should be evaluated at with audio receiver on. As the audio receiver only works in voice mode when the user is making a call in head scenario, and the lack of the third-party VoIP server and the unstandardized VOIP operating characteristics, so a test script is used to trigger the receiver on during the test. The test script function is only used to trigger audio receiver on and simulate voice and VOIP usage scene. It can be ensured that the unmodified settings in production units, including maximum output power, amplifier gain and other RF performance or tuning parameters, are used for SAR measurement.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

www.tw.sas.com

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No.: E5/2019/30014 Page : 14 of 131



This device uses the mobile country code (MCC) to indicate whether the users in CE countries or FCC 3) countries. The selection between CE countries and FCC countries power levels is based on the country code detection mechanism. It can determine the countries where users are and set the relevant power level for 4G and WiFi antennas accordingly. The conducted power measurement results are provided in Section 8 of this report.

Power Reduction Level Amount (dBm)					
Band/Mode(Ant)	MCC OF CE COUNTRY		MCC OF FC	Full Power	
Band/Mode(Ant)	Receiver on	Receiver off	Receiver on	Receiver off	
LTE Band 7 (Second antenna)	3.0	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0
LTE Band 38 (Second antenna)	2.2	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
WiFi 2.4G 802.11b	7.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
WiFi 2.4G 802.11g	7.9	0.0	8.5	5.0	0.0
WiFi 2.4G 802.11n 20M	6.5	0.0	7.0	4.5	0.0
WiFi 2.4G 802.11n 40M	6.8	0.0	7.0	6.5	0.0
WiFi 5G 802.11a	9.4	0.0	9.4	1.0	0.0
WiFi 5G 802.11n 20M	9.0	0.0	9.0	1.0	0.0
WiFi 5G 802.11n 40M	9.0	0.0	9.0	3.0	0.0
WiFi 5G 802.11ac 20M	9.0	0.0	9.0	1.0	0.0
WiFi 5G 802.11ac 40M	9.0	0.0	9.0	3.0	0.0
WiFi 5G 802.11ac 80M	9.0	0.0	9.0	3.0	0.0

For FCC SAR test, SAR test should be evaluated at the power level of FCC mobile country code for each exposure conditions.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



1.4 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
IEEE Std C95.1 – 1991	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures v03r01
KDB 941225 D05	SAR for LTE Devices v02r05
KDB 941225 D05A	LTE Rel.10 KDB Inquiry Sheet v01r02
KDB 941225 D06	Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01
KDB 248227 D01	SAR Guidance for IEEE 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02
KDB 648474 D04	Handset SAR v01r03
KDB447498 D01	General RF Exposure Guidance v06
KDB 865664 D01	SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04
KDB 865664 D02	RF Exposure Reporting v01r02
KDB 616217 D04	SAR for laptop and tablets v01r02
KDB 690783 D01	SAR Listings on Grants v01r03

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sgs.com



1.5 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational	
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g	
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g	
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g	

Notes:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



Laboratory Environment 2

Temperature	Min. = 18°C, Max. = 25 °C		
Relative humidity	Min. = 30%, Max. = 70%		
Ground system resistance	< 0.5 Ω		
Ambient noise is checked and found very low and in compliance with requirement of standards. Reflection of surrounding objects is minimized and in compliance with requirement of standards.			

Table 2: The Ambient Conditions

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sgs.com



SAR Measurements System Configuration 3 3.1 The SAR Measurement System

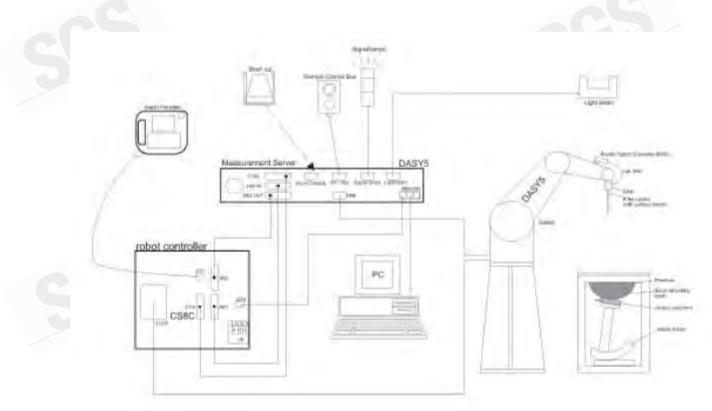
This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items: A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sas.com



- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

3.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

/	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μW/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μW/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



3.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	1 Ale
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5µV (with auto zero)	
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A	
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

3.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE- GF)	
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	an in
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	I
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	do -
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



3.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue	
Compatibility	simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	
	Minor axis: 400 mm	
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters	
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's indication of this document is advised that information contained reflects the Company's information in the office of the intervention only and within the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's initial contained refle prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sas.com



3.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε =3 and loss tangent δ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



3.7 Measurement procedure

3.7.1 Scanning procedure

Step 1: Power reference measurement

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm*15mm or 12mm*12mm or 10mm*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of 32mm*32mm*30mm (f≤2GHz), 30mm*30mm*30mm (f for 2-3GHz) and 24mm*24mm*22mm (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (f≤2GHz), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



		< 3 GHz	- 2.011		
		5 0112	> 3 GHz		
Maximum distance from closest measurement point (geometric center of probe sensors) to phantom surface			$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$		
		30°±1°	20°±1°		
		$\leq 2 \text{ GHz:} \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz:} \leq 12 \text{ mm}$	$\begin{array}{l} 3-4 \ \text{GHz:} \leq 12 \ \text{mm} \\ 4-6 \ \text{GHz:} \leq 10 \ \text{mm} \end{array}$		
oatial resolu	ation: ∆x _{Area} , ∆y _{Area}	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.			
spatial reso	lution: Δx_{Zoom} , Δy_{Zoom}	$\leq 2 \text{ GHz:} \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ 2 - 3 GHz: $\leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$		
uniform	grid: ∆z _{Z∞m} (n)	$\leq 5 \text{ mm}$	$\begin{array}{l} 3-4 \ \text{GHz:} \leq 4 \ \text{mm} \\ 4-5 \ \text{GHz:} \leq 3 \ \text{mm} \\ 5-6 \ \text{GHz:} \leq 2 \ \text{mm} \end{array}$		
graded	∆z _{Zoom} (1): between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	$\leq 4 \text{ mm}$	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm		
grid ∆z _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points		$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$			
x, y, z	•	\geq 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm		
	spatial resolution of the second seco	$\frac{1}{2} \frac{1}{2} \frac{1}$	from probe axis to phantom measurement location $30^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$ $30^{\circ} \pm 1^{\circ}$ $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 15 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 12 \text{ mm}$ When the x or y dimension o measurement plane orientation the measurement resolution r x or y dimension of the test d measurement point on the testspatial resolution: $\Delta x_{Zoom}, \Delta y_{Zoom}$ $\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ $2 - 3 \text{ GHz}: \leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$ uniform grid: $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$ $\leq 5 \text{ mm}$ graded grid $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n)$: between subsequent points $\Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1)$: between subsequent points $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z$		

Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. ± 5 %

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



3.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be reevaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

3.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensitivi	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2	
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcpi	
Device parameters: - Frequen	су	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters: - Conduct	ivity	3
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DCtransmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot c f / d c p_i$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z) Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z) cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter) dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

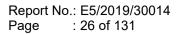
From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes: $E_{i} = (V_{i} / Norm_{i} \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$ H-field probes:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Member of SGS Group





$H_i = (V_i)^{1/2} \cdot (a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2)/f$

Vi = compensated signal of channel i With (i = x, y, z) (i = x, y, z)Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I [mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution aij = sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes f = carrier frequency [GHz] Ei = electric field strength of channel i in V/m Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g Etot = total field strength in V/m σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m] ϵ = equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$P_{pwe} = E_{tot}^2 2 / 3770$ or $P_{pwe} = H_{tot}^2 \cdot 37.7$

Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2 with Etot = total electric field strength in V/m Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



SAR measurement variability and uncertainty

4.1 SAR measurement variability

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04. SAR measurement variability must be assessed for each frequency band, which is determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. The additional measurements are repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device should be returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it is remounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

1) Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg; steps 2) through 4) do not apply.

2) When the original highest measured SAR is \ge 0.80 W/kg, repeat that measurement once.

3) Perform a second repeated measurement only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements is > 1.20 or when the original or repeated measurement is \ge 1.45 W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).

4) Perform a third repeated measurement only if the original, first or second repeated measurement is \geq 1.5 W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is > 1.20. The same procedures should be adapted for measurements according to extremity and occupational exposure limits by applying a factor of 2.5 for extremity exposure and a factor of 5 for occupational exposure to the corresponding SAR thresholds.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134.Wu Kung Road. New Taipei Industrial Park. Wuku District. New Taipei City. Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com



4.2 SAR measurement uncertainty

Per KDB865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz, when the highest measured 1-g SAR within a frequency band is < 1.5 W/kg, the extensive SAR measurement uncertainty analysis described in IEEE Std 1528-2013 is not required in SAR reports submitted for equipment approval. The equivalent ratio (1.5/1.6) is applied to extremity and occupational exposure conditions.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format the contract is back to be a the contraction is decreased in the contraction of the contraction is decreased in the contraction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be contracted by the full the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

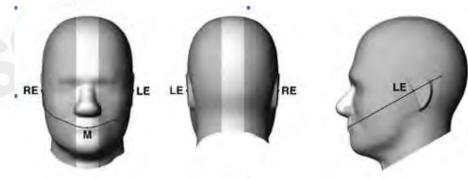
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



Description of Test Position 5

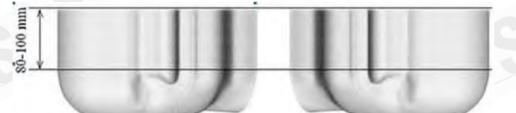
5.1 Head Exposure Condition

SAM Phantom Shape 5.1.1

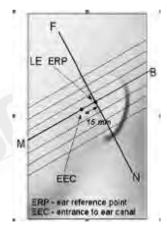


Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration F-3. purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4 Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



E (ERF 10 mm squ

F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven crosssectional plane locations

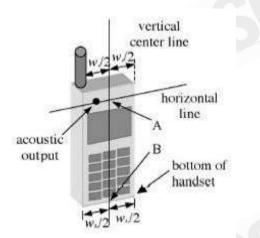
F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

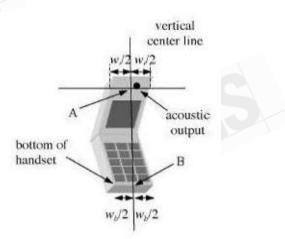
除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



5.1.2 **EUT** constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"



F-8. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"clam-shell case"



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



5.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE. b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

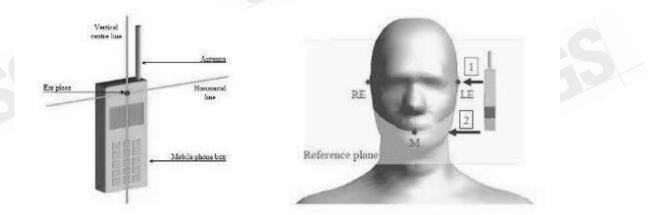
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



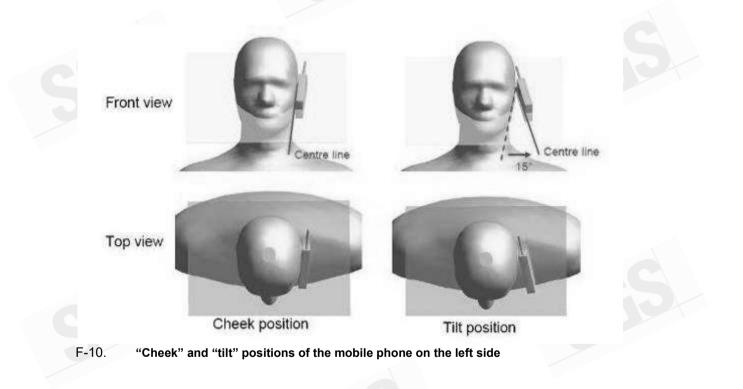
5.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position

a) Position the device in the "cheek" position described above;

b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's indication of this document is advised that information contained reflects the Company's information in the office of the intervention only and within the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's initial contained refle prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. www.tw.sas.com



5.2 Body Exposure Condition

5.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Bodyworn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. www.tw.sas.com

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司



5.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \ge 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

5.3 Extremity exposure conditions

Per FCC KDB 648474D04, for smart phones with a display diagonal dimension > 15.0 cm or an overall diagonal dimension > 16.0 cm that provide similar mobile web access and multimedia support found in mini-tablets or UMPC mini-tablets that support voice calls next to the ear, the device is marketed as "Phablet". The UMPC mini-tablet procedures must also be applied to test the SAR of all surfaces and edges with an antenna located at ≤ 25 mm from that surface or edge, in direct contact with a flat phantom, for Product Specific 10-g SAR according to the body-equivalent tissue dielectric parameters in KDB 865664 to address interactive hand use exposure conditions. The UMPC mini-tablet 1-g SAR at 5 mm is not required. When hotspot mode applies, Product Specific 10-g SAR is required only for the surfaces and edges with hotspot mode 1-g reported SAR > 1.2 W/kg; however, when power reduction applies to hotspot mode the measured SAR must be scaled to the maximum output power, including tolerance, allowed for phablet modes to compare with the 1.2 W/kg SAR test reduction threshold.

Due to the SAR result, the main/second antenna frequency bands are not required to test with 0mm for the Product Specific 10-g SAR.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



SAR System Verification Procedure 6

Tissue Simulate Liquid 6.1

6.1.1 **Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid**

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients	Frequency (MHz)									
(% by weight)	450		700-950		1700-2000		2300-2700			
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body		
Water	38.56	51.16	40.30	50.75	55.24	70.17	55.00	68.53		
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.49	1.38	0.94	0.31	0.39	0.2	0.1		
Sucrose	56.32	46.78	57.90	48.21	0	0	0	0		
HEC	0.98	0.52	0.24	0	0	0	0	0		
Bactericide	0.19	0.05	0.18	0.10	0	0	0	0		
Tween	0	0	0	0	44.45	29.44	44.80	31.37		
Water: De-ionized	Sodium ChlorideSucrose: 98*% Pure Sucroseed, 16 MΩ* resistivityHEC: Hydroxyethyl Celluloseethylene (20) sorbitan monolaurate									
HSL5GHz is comp Water: 50-65% Mineral oil: 10-30 ^o Emulsifiers: 8-25% Sodium salt: 0-1.5	%	he followir	ng ingredi	ents:						
MSL5GHz is com Water: 64-78% Mineral oil: 11-18 ⁰ Emulsifiers: 9-15% Sodium salt: 2-3%	%	he followi	ng ingredi	ents:						

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



6.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ρ) are listed in bellow table. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±2°C.

Tissue Type Measured Frequency (MHz)		Target Tissue (±5%)		Measured Tissue		Liquid Temp.	Measured
	٤ _r	σ(S/m)	٤ _r	σ(S/m)	(°C)	Date	
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 0.86~0.95)	42.040	0.909	22.1	2019/3/11
835 Body	835	55.2 (52.44~57.96)	0.97 0.92~1.02)	57.435	1.012	22.1	2019/3/12
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	39.548	1.333	22.2	2019/3/9
1750 Body	1750	53.4 (50.73~56.07)	1.49 (1.42~1.56)	54.624	1.448	22.2	2019/3/10
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.221	1.369	22.3	2019/3/8
1900 Body	1900	53.3 (50.64~55.97)	1.52 (1.44~1.60)	53.190	1.513	22.3	2019/3/11
2450 Head	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	40.177	1.803	22.0	2019/3/15
2450 Body	2450	52.70 (50.07~55.34)	1.95 (1.85~2.05)	51.490	1.889	22.0	2019/3/14
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	39.679	1.966	22.1	2019/3/13
2600 Body	2600	52.50 (49.88~55.13)	2.16 (2.05~2.27)	51.124	2.055	22.1	2019/3/14
5250Head	5250	35.9 (34.11~37.70)	4.71 (4.47~4.95)	36.011	4.767	22.2	2019/3/14
5250 Body	5250	48.9 (46.46~51.35)	5.36 (5.09~5.63)	48.122	5.426	22.2	2019/3/15
5600 Head	5600	35.5 (33.73~37.28)	5.07 (4.82~5.32)	35.059	5.157	22.2	2019/3/14
5600 Body	5600	48.5 (46.08~50.93)	5.77 (5.48~6.06)	47.190	5.850	22.2	2019/3/15
5750 Head	5750	35.4 (33.63~37.17)	5.22 (4.96~5.48)	34.695	5.329	22.2	2019/3/14
5750 Body	5750	48.3 (45.89~50.72)	5.94 (5.64~6.24)	46.850	6.017	22.2	2019/3/15

Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters Table 4:

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to tis document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

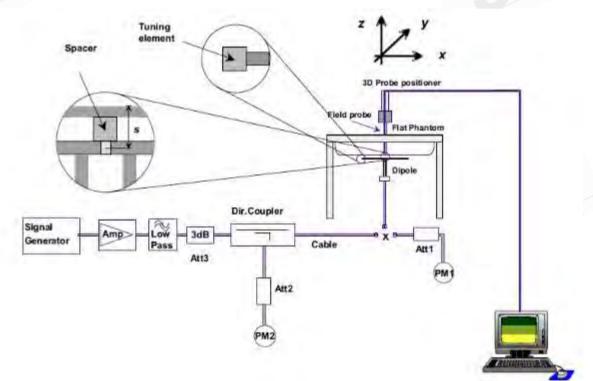
No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



6.2 **SAR System Check**

The microwave circuit arrangement for system Check is sketched in F-12. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the following table (A power level of 250mW (below 3GHz) or 100mW (3-6GHz) was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range 22±2°C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15±0.5 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system check

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



6.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

- a) There is no physical damage on the dipole:
- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



6.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Valida	Validation Kit		Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (°C)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D835V2	Head	2.40	1.58	9.60	6.32	9.59 (8.63~10.55)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.1	2019/3/11
000072	Body	2.45	1.61	9.80	6.44	9.65 (8.69~10.62)	6.46 (5.81~7.11)	22.1	2019/3/12
D1750V2	Head	8.96	4.80	35.84	19.20	36.7 (33.03~40.37)	19.5 (17.55~21.45)	22.2	2019/3/9
D1750V2	Body	9.20	4.90	36.80	19.60	37 (33.30~40.70)	19.7 (17.73~21.67)	22.2	2019/3/10
D1000\/2	Head	10.20	5.28	40.80	21.12	40.7 (36.63~44.77)	21.1 (18.99~23.21)	22.3	2019/3/8
D1900V2	Body	10.00	5.29	40.00	21.16	41.6 (37.44~45.76)	21.4 (19.26~23.54)	22.3	2019/3/11
D0450\/0	Head	13.30	6.10	53.20	24.40	53.1 (47.79~58.41)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22.0	2019/3/15
D2450V2	Body	11.60	5.45	46.40	21.80	51.0 (45.9~56.1)	23.5 (21.15~25.85)	22.0	2019/3/14
D20001/2	Head	13.90	6.13	55.60	24.52	56.6 (50.94~62.26)	25.4 (22.86~27.94)	22.1	2019/3/13
D2600V2	Body	12.80	5.79	51.20	23.16	54.2 (48.78~59.62)	24.3 (21.87~26.73)	22.1	2019/3/14
Valida	tion Kit	Measured SAR 100mW	SAR 100mW	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Measured SAR (normalized to 1W)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1W) (±10%)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Measured Date
	-	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
	Head (5.25GHz)	7.10	2.02	71.00	20.20		21.9 (19.71~24.09)	22.2	2019/3/14
	Body (5.25GHz)	8.11	2.21	81.10	22.10	75.6 (68.04~83.16)	21.3 (19.17~23.43)	22.2	2019/3/15
D5GHzV2	Head (5.6GHz)	7.92	2.23	79.20	22.30	80.4 (72.36~88.44)	22.8 (20.52~25.08)	22.2	2019/3/14
	Body (5.6GHz)	8.71	2.40	87.10	24.00	81.1 (72.99~89.21)	22.9 (20.61~25.19)	22.2	2019/3/15
	Head (5.75GHz)	8.14	2.32	81.40	23.20	80 (72~88)	22.7 (20.43~24.97)	22.2	2019/3/14
	Body (5.75GHz)	7.15	1.94	71.50	19.40	74.8 (67.32~82.28)	21 (18.9~23.1)	22.2	2019/3/15

Table 5: SAR System Check Result

6.2.3 Detailed System Check Results

Please see the Appendix A

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



Test Configuration 7

7.1 **3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure**

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

7.2 **Operation Configurations**

7.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMU200 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



7.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2). Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

3). Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported bodyworn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is ≤ ¼ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

HSDPA a)

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(β_c , β d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ ACK, Δ NACK, Δ CQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Sub-test	βc	Bd	βd(SF)	βc/βd	βhs	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: $\triangle ACK$, $\triangle NACK$ and $\triangle CQI = 8$ Ahs = $\beta hs/\beta c=30/15 \beta hs=30/15*\beta c$

Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, △ACK and △NACK= 8 (Ahs=30/15) with βhs=30/15*βc,and ∆CQI=

7 (Ahs=24/15) with βhs=24/15*βc.

Note3: CM=1 for $\beta c/\beta d = 12/15$, $\beta hs/\beta c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 6: settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's indication of this document is advised that information contained reflects the Company's information in the office of the intervention only and within the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's initial contained refle prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sas.com



HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter- TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS- DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 7: HSDPA UE category

b) HSUPA

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the "WCDMA Handset" and "Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Sub -test∉	, β _{e+} ⊃	βa⇔	βả (SF) _v	β₀∕βd∞	β _{hs} (1)+ ³	β _{ec+} ∂	$\beta_{ed^{+2}}$	β₀ ₀↔┘ (SF)+²	β _{ed+} J (code)+J	CM(2)+' (dB)+'	MP Re (dB)e	AG ⁽⁴)+ ^j Inde x+ ^j	E- TFC I&	4
10	11/15(3)+2	15/15(3)0	6 4₽	11/15(3)+2	22/15÷	209/22 5+3	1039/225+	4 ø	10	1.04	<mark>0.0</mark> ₽	20	75₽	
20	6/15+2	15/15+2	6 4₽	6/154	12/15¢	12/15+2	94/75₽	4 ø	10	3.0 ∉	2.0	12 _P	67₽	
3₽	15/15¢	9/154	6 4ø	15/94	30/15₽	30/15+2	βd1:47/1 5 β.ed2:47/1 5	4.0	20	2.0¢	1.0₽	150	9 2₽	4
4₽	2/15	15/154	6 4₽	2/15+	4/15₽	2/150	56/75₽	4 ₽	1 @	3.0+ ²	2.0	17 ₽	71₽	a
5₽	15/15(4)+3	15/15(4)0	6 4₽	15/15(4)+3	30/15₽	24/150	134/15+	4 @	1 @	1.04	<mark>0.0</mark> ₽	21.0	81 @	4
37.4		NTZ ANTA	~~~	1 4 0 0 1	0	0 /0	00/1 5	0	00/10	a da la				i .

 \triangle ACK, \triangle NACK and \triangle CQI = 8 $A_{\rm hs} = \beta_{\rm hs}/\beta_{\rm e} = 30/15$ $\beta_{\rm hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{\rm eff}$ Note 1

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15^{-1}$

Note 4: For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15 \psi$

Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g+

Note 6: Bed can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 8: Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Speading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296
2	2	8	2	4	2798	4 4500
2	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185
4	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00
6	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76
(No DPDCH)	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00
7	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?
(No DPDCH)	4	4	10	4	20000	?

SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 9: HSUPA UE category

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Report No.: E5/2019/30014 Page : 45 of 131



c) DC-HSDPA

SAR is required for Rel. 8 DC-HSDPA when SAR is required for Rel. 5 HSDPA; otherwise, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to DC-HSDPA with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Power is measured for DC-HSDPA according to the H-Set 12, FRC configuration in Table C.8.1.12 of 3GPP TS 34.121-1 to determine SAR test reduction. A primary and a Second serving HS-DSCH Cell are required to perform the power measurement and for the results to be acceptable.

The following tests were completed according to procedures in section 7.3.13 of 3GPP TS 34.108 v9.5.0. A summary of these settings are illustrated below:

Downlink Physical Channels are set as per 3GPP TS34.121-1 v9.0.0 E.5.0

Table E.5.0: Levels for HSDPA connection setup

Parameter During Connection setup	Unit	Value	
P-CPICH_Ec/lor	dB	-10	
P-CCPCH and SCH_Ec/lor	dB	-12	
PICH_Ec/lor	dB	-15	
HS-PDSCH	dB	off	
HS-SCCH_1	dB	off	
DPCH_Ec/lor	dB	-5	
OCNS_Ec/lor	dB	-3.1	

Call is set up as per 3GPP TS34.108 v9.5.0 sub clause 7.3.13.

The configurations of the fixed reference channels for HSDPA RF tests are described in 3GPP TS 34.121, annex C for FDD and 3GPP TS 34.122.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) H-Set 12 with QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	60 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	1 TTI's
Number of HARQ Processes	6 Processes
Information Bit Payload	120 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	960 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	3200 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.15
Number of Physical Channel Codes	1

Table 10: settings of required H-Set 12 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121

Note:

1. The RMC is intended to be used for DC-HSDPA mode and both cells shall transmit with identical parameters as listed in the table above.

2. Maximum number of transmission is limited to 1, i.e., retransmission is not allowed. The redundancy and constellation version 0 shall be used.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Inf. Bit Payload	120	
CRC Addition	120 24 CRC	
Code Block Segmentation	144	
(H=1/3)	432	12 Tail Bits
at Rate Matching	432	
RV Selection	960	

hysical Channel Segmentation

Figure C.8.19: Coding rate for Fixed reference Channel H-Set 12 (QPSK)

The following 4 Sub-tests for HSDPA were completed according to Release 5 procedures. A summary of subtest settings are illustrated below:

Sub-test₽	βe₽	β _d ₽	β _d (SF)₽	βc⁺/βd⊷	β _{hs} (1)₽	CM(dB)(2)+	MPR (dB)
10	2/150	15/15	<mark>64</mark> ₽	2/15~	4/150	0.0	0 ₽
20	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	<mark>64</mark> ₽	12/15(3)¢	24/15@	1.04	0 ₽
3₽	15/15@	8/15₽	<mark>64</mark> ₽	15/8~	30/15@	1.50	0.50
4.0	15/15@	4/15₽	<mark>64</mark> ₽	15/4~	30/15@	1.50	0.50
Note·1: ∆ AC	K, ∆ NACK	and $\Delta CQI =$	8 $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}$	$\beta_{c} = 30/15$	$\beta_{\rm hs} = 30/15 *$	β _c	

Note 2 : CM=1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d=12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c=24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases. Note 3: For subtest 2 the β_{c}/β_{d} ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 11/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$

Up commands are set continuously to set the UE to Max power.

Note:

- 1. The Dual Carriers transmission only applies to HSDPA physical channels
- 2. The Dual Carriers belong to the same Node and are on adjacent carriers.
- 3. The Dual Carriers do not support MIMO to serve UEs configured for dual cell operation
- 4. The Dual Carriers operate in the same frequency band.

960

- 5. The device doesn't support the modulation of 16QAM in uplink but 64QAM in downlink for DC-HSDPA mode.
- 6. The device doesn't support carrier aggregation for it just can operate in Release 8.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



÷

7.2.3 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR

neasuremen	it.	Ū						
7.2.3.1 Duty 1) 2.4GHz duty cycle = Spectrum	Wi-Fi 802.1							(H)
Ref Level 20	00 dBm ∋0 dB = SW1		V 1 MHz V 1 MHz					[V
• 1Pk Max	1	1	-	D	7[1]			+0.77 m
10 dBm					1[1]			12,5200 m 39,42 dbn 2,7000 m
0 dBm	_		-					
-20 dBm								
-30 dBm	1	mannen	Manual		-	and and the second	an warmen in the	
-40 dBm				-				
-50 dBm-		-						
-60 dBm		-				6		
-70 dBm		-				-		
CF 2.412 GHz			1001	pts		1	-	2.0 ms/

Y-value Function **Function Result** Type Ref Tre X-value 33.42 dBm 2.78 ms M1 D1 12,4 ms -1.14 dB M1 -0.77 dB 12.52 ms MI Ready

Date 16 MAR 2019 19:42 49

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's indication of this document is advised that information contained reflects the Company's information in the office of the intervention only and within the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's initial contained refle prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



2) 5GHz Wi-Fi 802.11a:

Spect	rum											
	evel :	20.00 d3			RBW 1 MHz							
Att		30 0	ie 🕳 swt j	0 ms	VBW 1 MHz							
SGL			1.00 Sec. 1.	-								-
1Pk M	З×			_		_					_	_
							D2[1]					1 dB
10 dBm	_			-		-					2.13000	
			ALC: NO	12 miles	and the second state		MILL	11	1 COLUMN	1.1.	0.32	dBrn
tin-	in the	Male Brittle 1	diell the coll-read	Contraction and the state of th	- a minimum and	R KA		WATER.	all the manual	Meridi Ariel	MAN SOLUTION	ante
			1.1									
10 dBn	n		1	í –		11				-		
20 dBr								_			_	_
20 450												
-30 dBr	n-		-	-	_			_		-	_	_
40 dBn	n-++-					-		-		+	_	
50 dBr		_		1		1		-		-	1	-
-60 dBr	-			-		·		_		-		_
00.000												
-70 dBn	n		-	-		-		_		-	_	_
			1.	D	10.00	L			1.1			
CF 5.1	8 GHz		1	1	1001	nte	5	-	-	-	1.0 n	ns/
larker	_	_						-		_		
Туре		Tre	X-valu	e l	Y-value	1	Function	1	Fu	nction Re	sult	
Mi		1		3.01 ms	<0.32 dt	lm						- 1
01	M1	1		2.03 ms	1,42							
02	MI	1		2.13 ms	0.01	dB				_		_
_	-	71					Ready		STATISTICS.	-	10.03.2010	

Date 16 MAR 2019 19 09 00

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



7.2.3.2 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- 1). When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2). When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3). For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

7.2.3.3 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to reported SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

7.2.3.4 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

1). When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



- 2). When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3). The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.
 - SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the a) subsequent test configuration.
 - b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4). SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
 - replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., a) subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
 - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Report No.: E5/2019/30014 Page : 51 of 131



7.2.3.5 2.4 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1). When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2). When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.
- 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1). When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2). When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg.

SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



7.2.3.6 5 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A 1) band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without 3) additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also gualifies for SAR test exclusion.

U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. when Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 - 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

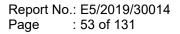
When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com

f (886-2) 2298-0488





OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the 1) same specified maximum output power.
- If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel 2) bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- 3) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
 - The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement. a)
 - For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels b) or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration requirements. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



7.2.4 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The Anritsu MT8821C was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplinkdownlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:

alot. 5360 7. 307. Ditrame ≢0.	Subframe #2	Subframe #3	Subframe #4	Subhome #5		Subframe #7	Subframe #8	Subtram
thama,	GP UNPT			Dwf	TS OP	UpPT s		

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Special	Norr	mal cyclic prefix in	downlink	Exten	ded cyclic prefix i	n downlink
subframe	DwPTS	Up	PTS	DwPTS	Up	PTS
configuration		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink		Normal cyclic prefix in uplink	Extended cyclic prefix in uplink
0	6592.Ts			7680.Ts		
1	19760.Ts		2560.Ts 2560.Ts 25600.Ts	2192.Ts	2560 To	
2	21952.Ts	2192.Ts		23040.Ts	2192.15	2560.Ts
3	24144.Ts			25600.Ts		
4	26336.Ts			7680.Ts		
5	6592.Ts			20480.Ts	4204 To	5100 Ta
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts
7	21952.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	25600.Ts	1	
8	24144.Ts			-	-	-
9	13168.Ts			-	-	-

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink	Downlink-to-				St	ubfram	e numb	er			
configuration	Uplink Switch- point periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

Uplink- Downlink Configurat	Downlink-to- Uplink Switch- point Periodicity		Subframe Number							Calculated Duty Cycle (%)		
ion	point Fenodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Cycle (70)
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	s	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	Ú	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

t (886-2) 2299-3279

```
f (886-2) 2298-0488
```



A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 - 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

Modulation	Cha	nnel bandw	idth / Tra	ansmission	bandwidth ((N _{RB})	MPR (dB)
[1.4	3.0	5	10	15	20	
	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	MHz	
QPSK	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 1
16 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 8	≤ 12	≤ 16	≤ 18	≤ 2
64 QAM	> 5	> 4	> 8	> 12	> 16	> 18	≤ 3

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > ½ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > 1/2 dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth configuration or the reported SAR of a configuration for the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Test Result 8

8.1 Measurement of RF conducted Power

8.1.1 Conducted Power of Main Antenna

8.1.1.1 Conducted Power of GSM

				G	SM 850					
E	Burst Outpu	t Power((dBm)		Tune up	Division Factors		e-Average Power(dBr	•	Tune up
Chan	nel	128	190	251		Faciois	128	190	251	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	32.38	32.34	32.33	33.60	-9.19	23.19	23.15	23.14	24.41
	1 TX Slot	32.38	32.39	32.29	33.60	-9.19	23.19	23.20	23.10	24.41
GPRS/ EGPRS	2 TX Slots	29.47	29.43	29.36	30.60	-6.18	23.29	23.25	23.18	24.42
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	27.65	27.64	27.62	28.80	-4.42	23.23	23.22	23.20	24.38
	4 TX Slots	26.36	26.39	26.37	27.60	-3.17	23.19	23.22	23.20	24.43
	1 TX Slot	25.95	25.58	25.65	28.50	-9.19	16.76	16.39	16.46	19.31
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	22.51	22.54	22.63	25.50	-6.18	16.33	16.36	16.45	19.32
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	20.57	20.67	20.72	23.70	-4.42	16.15	16.25	16.30	19.28
	4 TX Slots	19.17	19.21	19.19	22.50	-3.17	16.00	16.04	16.02	19.33
				G	SM 1900					
E	Burst Outpu	t Power((dBm)		Tune up	Division		e-Average Power(dBr		Tune up
Chan	nel	512	661	810		Factors	512	661	810	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	29.99	29.94	30.24	31.30	-9.19	20.80	20.75	21.05	22.11
	1 TX Slot	30.01	29.95	30.29	31.30	-9.19	20.82	20.76	21.10	22.11
GPRS/	2 TX Slots	27.11	27.02	27.14	28.30	-6.18	20.93	20.84	20.96	22.12
EGPRS (GMSK)	3 TX Slots	25.28	25.23	25.36	26.50	-4.42	20.86	20.81	20.94	22.08
(GIVISK)	4 TX Slots	24.04	23.98	24.13	25.30	-3.17	20.87	20.81	20.96	22.13
	1 TX Slot	25.61	25.51	25.56	28.00	-9.19	16.42	16.32	16.37	18.81
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	22.19	22.12	22.18	25.00	-6.18	16.01	15.94	16.00	18.82
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	20.21	20.11	20.17	23.20	-4.42	15.79	15.69	15.75	18.78
	4 TX Slots		18.72	18.79	22.00	-3.17	15.59	15.55	15.62	18.83

Table 11: Conducted Power of GSM

Note:

1) . CMU200 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

2). The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below: Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8

3). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	WCDMA Band II Fu	III Power/Rece	eiver on(head)	
	Average Co	nducted Power	r(dBm)		
C	hannel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.21	23.25	23.17	24.50
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	23.20	23.24	23.14	24.50
	Subtest 1	22.65	22.72	22.56	24.00
HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.84	21.92	21.75	23.00
HODEA	Subtest 3	21.39	21.46	21.26	22.80
	Subtest 4	21.37	21.49	21.22	22.80
	Subtest 1	21.64	21.48	21.17	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.32	20.16	20.07	22.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.23	21.02	20.85	23.00
	Subtest 4	20.01	20.99	20.09	22.50
	Subtest 5	23.00	23.10	22.90	24.50
	Subtest 1	22.57	22.66	22.51	24.00
	Subtest 2	21.77	21.86	21.68	23.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.34	21.38	21.20	22.80
	Subtest 4	21.29	21.46	21.14	22.80
	WCDMA Ban	d II Receiver o	ff (body)		
	Average Co	nducted Power	(dBm)		
С	hannel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.71	22.78	22.67	24.00
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	22.72	22.74	22.66	24.00
	Subtest 1	22.18	22.23	22.13	23.50
HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.38	21.46	21.37	22.50
HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.90	20.97	20.80	22.30
	Subtest 4	20.82	20.97	20.83	22.30
	Subtest 1	20.89	20.86	20.61	22.50
	Subtest 2	19.78	19.84	19.50	21.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.66	20.59	20.39	22.50
	Subtest 4	19.52	19.45	19.65	22.00
	Subtest 5	22.50	22.60	22.50	24.00
	Subtest 1	22.15	22.20	22.09	23.50
	Subtest 2	21.30	21.42	21.32	22.50
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.82	20.92	20.72	22.30
	Subtest 4	20.74	20.89	20.79	22.30

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



		DMA Band IV	/ · - ``		
	, ,	nducted Power	<u> </u>		
C	hannel	1312	1412	1513	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.42	22.53	22.39	23.50
	12.2kbps AMR	22.30	22.34	22.26	23.50
	Subtest 1	21.56	21.62	21.57	23.00
HSDPA	Subtest 2	20.82	20.82	20.84	22.50
HODI //	Subtest 3	20.17	20.26	20.34	21.80
	Subtest 4	20.21	20.31	20.22	21.80
	Subtest 1	20.48	20.26	20.24	22.50
	Subtest 2	19.58	19.32	19.32	21.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.22	20.54	20.08	22.50
	Subtest 4	19.24	19.60	19.23	21.50
	Subtest 5	21.90	21.90	21.90	23.50
	Subtest 1	21.52	21.57	21.51	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.75	20.74	20.80	22.50
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.11	20.21	20.30	21.80
	Subtest 4	20.13	20.28	20.14	21.80
		DMA Band V			
	Average Co	nducted Power	/		
C	hannel	4132	4182	4233	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.89	24.07	23.95	25.00
WODINA	12.2kbps AMR	23.87	24.05	23.95	25.00
	Subtest 1	23.35	23.40	23.31	24.50
HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.91	22.92	22.79	24.00
	Subtest 3	22.41	22.48	22.36	23.30
	Subtest 4	22.50	22.53	22.37	23.30
	Subtest 1	22.86	23.04	22.70	24.00
	Subtest 2	22.10	21.64	21.55	23.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	22.95	23.08	23.12	24.00
	Subtest 4	21.81	21.36	21.26	23.00
	Subtest 5	23.70	23.80	23.70	25.00
	Subtest 1	23.32	23.37	23.22	24.50
	Subtest 2	22.87	22.89	22.70	24.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	22.33	22.42	22.31	23.30
7	Subtest 4	23.89	24.07	23.95	25.00

Table 12: Conducted Power of WCDMA Note:

when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > 1/2 dB, instead of the middle 1) channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488

```
www.tw.sas.com
```



8.1.1.3 Conducted Power of LTE

	LTE Bar	nd 4			Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Madulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung un
Banuwium	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	19957	20175	20393	Tune up
		1	0	22.55	22.69	22.57	23.50
		1	2	22.73	22.82	22.32	23.50
		1	5	22.57	22.58	22.53	23.50
	QPSK	3	0	22.50	22.34	22.38	23.50
		3	2	22.30	22.54	22.36	23.50
		3	3	22.51	22.42	22.45	23.50
		6	0	21.43	21.37	21.22	22.50
		1	0	21.82	21.82	22.00	22.50
		1	2	21.44	21.56	21.83	22.50
		1	5	21.71	21.77	21.62	22.50
1.4MHz	16QAM	3	0	21.55	21.75	21.71	22.50
		3	2	21.21	21.18	21.44	22.50
		3	3	21.55	21.63	21.41	22.50
		6	0	20.44	20.35	20.58	21.50
		1	0	20.71	20.55	20.72	21.50
		1	2	20.70	20.34	20.32	21.50
		1	5	20.69	21.01	20.26	21.50
	64QAM	3	0	20.60	20.53	20.56	21.50
		3	2	20.28	20.26	20.30	21.50
		3	3	20.29	20.39	20.24	21.50
		6	0	19.31	19.53	19.22	20.50
Dendusidth	Madulation		DD offerst	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19965	20175	20385	Tune up
		1	0	22.67	22.57	22.56	23.50
		1	7	21.69	22.08	22.16	23.50
		1	14	22.68	22.46	22.61	23.50
	QPSK	8	0	21.52	21.50	21.58	22.50
		8	4	21.57	21.45	21.59	22.50
		8	7	21.63	21.34	21.50	22.50
		15	0	21.59	21.59	21.47	22.50
		1	0	22.04	21.75	21.91	22.50
		1	7	20.99	21.69	20.93	22.50
		1	14	22.11	21.44	22.06	22.50
3MHz	16QAM	8	0	20.42	20.63	20.56	21.50
		8	4	20.62	20.32	20.45	21.50
		8	7	20.53	20.36	20.55	21.50
		15	0	20.57	20.27	20.51	21.50
		1	0	20.71	20.82	20.56	21.50
		1	7	21.28	20.12	20.08	21.50
		1	14	20.34	20.48	20.34	21.50
	64QAM	8	0	19.53	19.44	19.41	20.50
		8	4	19.54	19.50	19.44	20.50

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



	1	15	0	19.43	19.48	19.35	20.50
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19975	20175	20375	Tune up
		1	0	22.78	22.63	22.60	23.50
		1	13	22.82	22.77	22.97	23.50
		1	24	22.85	22.70	22.64	23.50
	QPSK	12	0	21.63	21.70	21.73	22.50
		12	6	21.61	21.71	21.71	22.50
		12	13	21.76	21.63	21.69	22.50
		25	0	21.63	21.52	21.66	22.50
		1	0	21.75	21.87	22.10	22.50
		1	13	21.53	22.22	21.88	22.50
		1	24	22.31	21.40	21.80	22.50
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	20.52	20.67	20.66	21.50
		12	6	20.65	20.67	20.62	21.50
		12	13	20.75	20.56	20.68	21.50
		25	0	20.54	20.66	20.63	21.50
		1	0	20.79	20.61	20.64	21.50
		1	13	21.06	20.40	20.81	21.50
		1	24	20.39	20.91	20.93	21.50
	64QAM	12	0	19.53	19.63	19.62	20.50
		12	6	19.59	19.67	19.59	20.50
5P-		12	13	19.70	19.62	19.43	20.50
	Modulation	25	0	19.61	19.55	19.60	20.50
D e u els si el tels				Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20000	20175	20350	Tune up
		1	0	22.59	22.56	22.49	23.50
		1	25	22.71	22.29	22.11	23.50
		1	49	22.60	22.46	22.52	23.50
	QPSK	25	0	21.56	21.62	21.67	22.50
		25	13	21.75	21.62	21.73	22.50
		25	25	21.71	21.61	21.62	22.50
		50	0	21.72	21.45	21.64	22.50
		1	0	21.86	21.76	21.53	22.50
					04.44	21.98	22.50
		1	25	22.06	21.41	21.90	
		1 1	25 49	22.06 22.12	21.41	21.82	22.50
10MHz	16QAM						
10MHz	16QAM	1	49	22.12	21.53	21.82	22.50 21.50 21.50
10MHz	16QAM	1 25	49 0	22.12 20.60	21.53 20.56	21.82 20.67	21.50
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25	49 0 13	22.12 20.60 20.59	21.53 20.56 20.44	21.82 20.67 20.47	21.50 21.50
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25 25	49 0 13 25	22.12 20.60 20.59 20.66	21.53 20.56 20.44 20.55	21.82 20.67 20.47 20.63	21.50 21.50 21.50
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25 25 25 50	49 0 13 25 0	22.12 20.60 20.59 20.66 20.61	21.53 20.56 20.44 20.55 20.42	21.82 20.67 20.47 20.63 20.54	21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50
10MHz	16QAM	1 25 25 25 50 1	49 0 13 25 0 0	22.12 20.60 20.59 20.66 20.61 20.31	21.53 20.56 20.44 20.55 20.42 20.40	21.82 20.67 20.47 20.63 20.54 20.49	21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50
10MHz	16QAM 64QAM	1 25 25 25 50 1 1	49 0 13 25 0 0 25	22.12 20.60 20.59 20.66 20.61 20.31 20.02	21.53 20.56 20.44 20.55 20.42 20.40 20.03	21.82 20.67 20.47 20.63 20.54 20.49 20.56	21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1 25	49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49 0	22.12 20.60 20.59 20.66 20.61 20.31 20.02 20.41 19.63	21.53 20.56 20.44 20.55 20.42 20.40 20.03 20.60 19.59	21.82 20.67 20.47 20.63 20.54 20.49 20.56 20.36 19.52	21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 20.50
10MHz		1 25 25 25 50 1 1 1	49 0 13 25 0 0 25 49	22.12 20.60 20.59 20.66 20.61 20.31 20.02 20.41	21.53 20.56 20.44 20.55 20.42 20.40 20.03 20.60	21.82 20.67 20.47 20.63 20.54 20.49 20.56 20.36	21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50 21.50

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up
Danuwiuun	wouldtion	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	20025	20175	20325	Tune up
		1	0	22.45	22.60	22.58	23.50
		1	38	22.88	22.59	22.72	23.50
		1	74	22.59	22.61	22.69	23.50
	QPSK	36	0	21.75	21.71	21.68	22.50
		36	18	21.69	21.66	21.66	22.50
		36	39	21.72	21.68	21.66	22.50
		75	0	21.73	21.67	21.63	22.50
		1	0	21.98	21.57	21.86	22.50
		1	38	21.95	22.04	21.75	22.50
		1	74	21.92	21.23	21.80	22.50
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	20.48	20.62	20.52	21.50
		36	18	20.66	20.59	20.45	21.50
		36	39	20.65	20.64	20.66	21.50
		75	0	20.66	20.55	20.66	21.50
		1	0	20.63	20.68	20.63	21.50
		1	38	20.80	20.51	20.59	21.50
		1	74	20.94	20.42	20.59	21.50
	64QAM	36	0	19.64	19.55	19.62	20.50
		36	18	19.69	19.62	19.56	20.50
		36	39	19.62	19.53	19.64	20.50
		75	0	19.57	19.44	19.54	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Wouldtion		IND Onset	20050	20175	20300	i une up
		1	0	22.64	22.70	22.52	23.50
		1	50	22.26	22.52	22.43	23.50
		1	99	22.68	22.67	22.71	23.50
	QPSK	50	0	21.71	21.72	21.62	22.50
		50	25	21.60	21.65	21.64	22.50
		50	50	21.68	21.64	21.73	22.50
		100	0	21.73	21.65	21.55	22.50
		1	0	21.91	21.90	21.52	22.50
		1	50	21.23	21.28	21.51	22.50
		1	99	21.59	22.07	22.06	22.50
20MHz	16QAM	50	0	20.67	20.64	20.63	21.50
		50	25	20.60	20.54	20.57	21.50
		50	50	20.62	20.52	20.67	21.50
		100	0	20.64	20.50	20.59	21.50
		1	0	20.35	20.54	20.42	21.50
		1	50	20.47	20.61	20.41	21.50
		1	99	20.60	20.80	20.93	21.50
	64QAM	50	0	19.55	19.55	19.60	20.50
		50	0	10.00			
	64QAM	50 50	25	19.53	19.53	19.56	20.50
	64QAM				19.53 19.50	19.56 19.54	20.50 20.50

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



	LTE Bar	nd 7			Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Bondwidth	Modulation		DP offect	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up
		1	0	23.21	23.38	23.00	24.20
		1	13	23.14	23.11	23.52	24.20
		1	24	23.24	23.10	23.28	24.20
	QPSK	12	0	21.70	21.59	21.61	22.70
		12	6	21.50	21.36	21.59	22.70
		12	13	21.63	21.56	21.64	22.70
		25	0	21.65	21.58	21.64	22.70
		1	0	21.86	21.99	21.83	23.20
		1	13	21.79	21.81	21.67	23.20
		1	24	22.05	21.69	21.59	23.20
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	20.67	20.51	20.50	22.20
		12	6	20.81	20.65	20.68	22.20
		12	13	20.83	20.57	20.65	22.20
		25	0	20.77	20.79	20.95	22.20
		1	0	21.46	21.36	21.02	22.20
		1	13	21.45	21.01	20.99	22.20
64Q		1	24	21.18	21.01	21.11	22.20
	64QAM	12	0	20.11	19.98	19.93	21.20
	0100/101	12	6	19.90	20.17	20.09	21.20
		12	13	20.04	20.04	20.02	21.20
		25	0	19.88	20.00	20.02	21.20
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up
		1	0	23.34	23.27	23.52	24.20
		1	25	23.16	23.26	22.93	24.20
		1	49	23.18	22.80	23.26	24.20
	QPSK	25	0	21.49	21.39	21.40	24.20
	di on	25	13	21.41	21.39	21.27	22.70
		25	25	21.43	21.32	21.35	22.70
		50	0	21.43	21.32	21.69	22.70
		1	0	21.90	21.91	21.54	23.20
		1	25	21.07	21.31	21.34	23.20
	4	1	49	21.07	21.71	21.14	
10MHz	1604M	25	49		20.47		23.20
	16QAM	25 25	13	20.59		20.49	22.20
				20.79	20.52	20.49	22.20
		25	25	20.69	20.36	20.56	22.20
		50	0	20.76	20.55	20.76	22.20
		1	0	21.49	21.04	21.14	22.20
		1	25	20.76	20.74	20.66	22.20
	64QAM	1	49	21.14	20.87	20.84	22.20
		25	0	19.92	20.00	19.88	21.20
		25	13	20.00	20.03	20.05	21.20
		25	25	19.94	20.02	20.06	21.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		50	0	19.94	20.00	20.20	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	DP offoot	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Banuwiuth	Modulation	RD SIZE	RB offset	20825	21100	21375	Tune up
		1	0	23.04	23.01	23.13	24.20
		1	38	23.30	23.27	23.00	24.20
		1	74	23.06	22.80	22.98	24.20
	QPSK	36	0	21.48	21.47	21.50	22.70
		36	18	21.49	21.41	21.30	22.70
		36	39	21.43	21.39	21.37	22.70
		75	0	21.49	21.52	21.66	22.70
		1	0	21.93	21.94	21.10	23.20
		1	38	21.90	21.98	22.03	23.20
		1	74	22.04	21.79	21.64	23.20
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	20.80	20.60	20.54	22.20
		36	18	20.74	20.50	20.44	22.20
		36	39	20.64	20.45	20.39	22.20
		75	0	20.81	20.57	20.97	22.20
		1	0	21.02	20.95	21.53	22.20
		1	38	21.07	21.20	21.34	22.20
		1	74	21.01	21.02	20.73	22.20
	64QAM	36	0	19.95	20.03	20.07	21.20
69		36	18	19.93	20.11	19.88	21.20
		36	39	19.90	20.07	19.95	21.20
		75	0	20.01	20.16	20.23	21.20
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20850	21100	21350	Tune up
		1	0	23.06	23.04	23.54	24.20
		1	50	22.82	22.91	23.07	24.20
		1	99	23.24	23.54	23.09	24.20
	QPSK	50	0	21.64	21.63	21.63	22.70
		50	25	21.62	21.48	21.48	22.70
		50	50	21.57	21.48	21.52	22.70
		100	0	21.73	21.57	21.74	22.70
		1	0	21.90	21.73	21.61	23.20
		1	50	21.83	21.84	21.83	23.20
		1	99	22.05	22.12	22.02	23.20
20MHz	16QAM	50	0	20.65	20.60	20.63	22.20
		50	25	20.61	20.50	20.51	22.20
		50	50	20.69	20.48	20.65	22.20
		100	0	20.03	20.40	20.03	22.20
		100	0	21.10	21.11	20.96	22.20
		1	50	21.10	20.98	20.69	22.20
		1	99	21.03	20.98	20.09	22.20
64QAN	6400M	50	99	20.04	20.06	19.93	
			25	19.91	19.90	19.93	21.20 21.20
					19 90	1 1997	- 21.20
		50					
		50 50 100	50 0	19.82 20.09	20.02	19.84 20.13	21.20 21.20 21.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



	LTE Ban	d 38			Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo un
Banuwiutii	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Olisel	37775	38000	38225	Tune up
		1	0	22.99	23.11	22.93	24.20
		1	13	23.02	22.96	22.99	24.20
		1	24	22.97	23.14	22.90	24.20
	QPSK	12	0	22.21	22.29	22.16	23.20
		12	6	22.09	22.22	22.05	23.20
		12	13	21.94	22.21	21.97	23.20
		25	0	21.92	22.17	22.02	23.20
		1	0	22.03	22.26	22.29	23.20
		1	13	21.88	22.55	21.94	23.20
		1	24	21.83	22.06	22.28	23.20
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	20.86	20.97	21.00	22.20
		12	6	20.76	20.97	20.70	22.20
		12	13	20.74	21.05	20.93	22.20
		25	0	20.65	21.07	20.90	22.20
		1	0	21.21	21.06	21.20	22.20
64QAN		1	13	21.05	21.18	21.28	22.20
		1	24	20.91	20.81	20.90	22.20
	64QAM	12	0	19.88	19.94	19.98	21.20
		12	6	19.90	19.94	19.99	21.20
		12	13	19.73	20.00	19.93	21.20
		25	0	19.91	19.96	19.92	21.20
	Madulation			Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37800	38000	38200	Tune up
		1	0	22.94	22.95	22.99	24.20
		1	25	22.22	22.50	22.88	24.20
		1	49	23.03	23.05	22.83	24.20
	QPSK	25	0	22.02	22.18	22.09	23.20
		25	13	22.00	22.20	21.98	23.20
		25	25	21.90	22.12	21.91	23.20
		50	0	21.88	22.20	22.02	23.20
		1	0	21.76	22.02	21.61	23.20
		1	25	21.20	22.04	22.02	23.20
		1	49	21.80	22.11	21.51	23.20
10MHz	16QAM	25	0	20.76	20.94	20.78	22.20
		25	13	20.78	20.94	20.91	22.20
		25	25	20.63	20.95	20.82	22.20
		50	0	20.69	20.92	20.85	22.20
		1	0	21.06	21.01	20.84	22.20
		1	25	20.83	20.89	20.56	22.20
		1	49	20.96	20.89	20.86	22.20
	64QAM	25	0	19.79	20.01	20.01	21.20
		25	13	19.86	20.03	19.85	21.20
		25	25	19.73	20.07	19.86	21.20
		50	0	19.75	20.07	19.92	21.20

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



Bandwidth	Modulation		DP offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37825	38000	38175	Tune up
		1	0	23.08	23.08	22.95	24.20
		1	38	23.11	23.05	23.05	24.20
		1	74	23.08	23.06	22.90	24.20
	QPSK	36	0	22.15	22.13	22.11	23.20
		36	18	22.08	22.21	22.03	23.20
		36	39	22.09	22.16	22.02	23.20
		75	0	22.01	22.23	22.02	23.20
		1	0	21.91	21.90	21.96	23.20
		1	38	21.68	22.17	22.31	23.20
		1	74	21.96	21.72	22.00	23.20
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	20.74	21.03	20.96	22.20
		36	18	20.77	21.08	20.97	22.20
		36	39	20.83	21.10	20.93	22.20
		75	0	20.79	20.97	20.95	22.20
		1	0	20.82	20.92	21.11	22.20
		1	38	20.75	21.03	21.20	22.20
		1	74	20.85	21.15	20.90	22.20
64Q.	64QAM	36	0	19.86	20.04	19.93	21.20
		36	18	19.97	19.93	19.82	21.20
		36	39	19.89	20.10	19.92	21.20
		75	0	19.91	20.12	19.97	21.20
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37850	38000	38150	Tune up
	3- 	1	0	22.68	22.92	22.90	24.20
		1	50	22.77	22.89	22.85	24.20
		1	99	22.53	22.54	22.53	24.20
	QPSK	50	0	21.89	21.85	21.76	23.20
		50	25	21.73	21.83	21.64	23.20
		50	50	21.83	21.74	21.78	23.20
		100	0	21.84	21.81	21.68	23.20
		1	0	21.86	21.92	21.76	23.20
		1	50	21.75	21.34	21.51	23.20
		1	99	21.69	21.68	21.60	23.20
20MHz	16QAM	50	0	20.72	20.81	20.72	22.20
		50	25	20.73	20.66	20.55	22.20
		50	50	20.64	20.58	20.54	22.20
		100	0	20.74	20.66	20.65	22.20
	4	1	0	21.17	21.09	21.08	22.20
		1	50	20.54	20.80	20.61	22.20
		1	99	20.61	21.02	20.87	22.20
	64QAM	50	0	20.09	20.15	20.00	21.20
64QAM		50	25	20.00	20.06	19.99	21.20
		~~		_0.00	_0.00		20
		50	50	19.96	20.04	19.96	21.20

Table 13: Conducted Power of LTE

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



8.1.2 Conducted Power of Second Antenna 8.1.2.1 Conducted Power of GSM

			G	SM 850 R	eceiver o	n(head)				
	Burst Outpu		dBm)		Tune up	Division Factors	F	e-Average Power(dBi	m) .	Tune up
Chan	nel	128	190	251		T actors	128	190	251	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	31.22	31.11	30.97	32.10	-9.19	22.03	21.92	21.78	22.91
CDDC/	1 TX Slot	31.19	31.11	30.90	32.10	-9.19	22.00	21.92	21.71	22.91
GPRS/ EGPRS	2 TX Slots	28.14	28.02	27.84	29.10	-6.18	21.96	21.84	21.66	22.92
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	26.27	26.19	26.06	27.30	-4.42	21.85	21.77	21.64	22.88
(emert)	4 TX Slots	25.12	25.05	24.92	26.10	-3.17	21.95	21.88	21.75	22.93
	1 TX Slot	23.82	23.79	23.72	27.00	-9.19	14.63	14.60	14.53	17.81
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	20.74	20.60	20.54	24.00	-6.18	14.56	14.42	14.36	17.82
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	19.02	18.85	18.86	22.20	-4.42	14.60	14.43	14.44	17.78
	4 TX Slots	17.89	17.80	17.71	21.00	-3.17	14.72	14.63	14.54	17.83
			GSM 85	0 Full Po	wer /Rece	eiver off(b	ody)			
E	Burst Outpu	t Power(dBm)		Tune up	Division	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up
Chan	nel	128	190	251		Factors	128	190	251	
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	33.16	33.09	32.99	34.10	-9.19	23.97	23.90	23.80	24.91
0000	1 TX Slot	33.19	33.11	32.90	34.10	-9.19	24.00	23.92	23.71	24.91
GPRS/	2 TX Slots	30.21	30.11	29.88	31.10	-6.18	24.03	23.93	23.70	24.92
EGPRS (GMSK)	3 TX Slots	28.35	28.29	28.16	29.30	-4.42	23.93	23.87	23.74	24.88
	4 TX Slots	27.09	26.99	26.89	28.10	-3.17	23.92	23.82	23.72	24.93
	1 TX Slot	26.13	26.06	26.03	29.00	-9.19	16.94	16.87	16.84	19.81
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	22.65	22.52	22.53	26.00	-6.18	16.47	16.34	16.35	19.82
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	20.98	20.89	20.92	24.20	-4.42	16.56	16.47	16.50	19.78
	4 TX Slots	19.78	19.63	19.56	23.00	-3.17	16.61	16.46	16.39	19.83

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



				G	SM 1900					
E	Burst Outpu	t Power((dBm)		Tune up	Division	Frame-Average Output Power(dBm)			Tune up
Chanı	nel	512	661	810	Factors 512		661	810		
GSM(GMSK)	GSM	23.93	23.75	24.03	25.30	-9.19	14.74	14.56	14.84	16.11
0000	1 TX Slot	23.92	23.76	24.02	25.30	-9.19	14.73	14.57	14.83	16.11
GPRS/	2 TX Slots	21.06	20.96	21.14	22.30	-6.18	14.88	14.78	14.96	16.12
EGPRS (GMSK)	3 TX Slots	19.37	19.28	19.60	20.50	-4.42	14.95	14.86	15.18	16.08
	4 TX Slots	18.26	18.12	18.37	19.30	-3.17	15.09	14.95	15.20	16.13
	1 TX Slot	19.63	19.54	19.74	22.00	-9.19	10.44	10.35	10.55	12.81
EGPRS	2 TX Slots	16.38	16.29	16.58	19.00	-6.18	10.20	10.11	10.40	12.82
(8PSK)	3 TX Slots	14.73	14.82	14.86	17.20	-4.42	10.31	10.40	10.44	12.78
	4 TX Slots	13.57	13.52	13.85	16.00	-3.17	10.40	10.35	10.68	12.83
Table 14. Co	nducted De	wor of C	NO.							

Table 14: Conducted Power of GSM Note:

1) . CMU200 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17

2). The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:

Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8

3). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



	WCDMA B	and II Receiver	on(head)		
	Average	Conducted Powe	er(dBm)		
CI	nannel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	17.70	17.76	17.71	19.10
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	17.66	17.72	17.59	19.10
	Subtest 1	17.26	17.35	17.21	18.60
HSDPA	Subtest 2	16.47	16.49	16.29	17.60
IISDEA	Subtest 3	16.07	16.08	15.95	17.40
	Subtest 4	16.05	16.05	15.86	17.40
	Subtest 1	16.33	16.11	15.71	17.60
	Subtest 2	14.97	14.81	14.65	16.60
HSUPA	Subtest 3	15.82	15.57	15.51	17.60
	Subtest 4	14.56	15.64	14.73	17.10
	Subtest 5	17.62	17.72	17.43	19.10
	Subtest 1	17.19	17.27	17.18	18.60
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	16.40	16.43	16.22	17.60
DC-HSDFA	Subtest 3	16.00	16.05	15.89	17.40
	Subtest 4	16.02	15.99	15.82	17.40
	WCDMA Band II	Full Power/Rec	eiver off (body)	
	Average	Conducted Powe	er(dBm)		
CI	nannel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.58	23.63	23.44	24.50
VICDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	23.56	23.59	23.41	24.50
	Subtest 1	22.81	22.92	22.77	24.00
HSDPA	Subtest 2	22.02	22.08	21.88	23.00
HODEA	Subtest 3	21.63	21.66	21.50	22.80
	Subtest 4	21.58	21.62	21.45	22.80
	Subtest 1	21.88	21.66	21.29	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.50	20.37	20.18	22.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.35	21.14	21.08	23.00
	Subtest 4	20.13	21.22	20.27	22.50
	Subtest 5	23.15	23.26	23.02	24.50
	Subtest 1	22.76	22.88	22.69	24.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 2	21.97	22.01	21.82	23.00
DC-HODPA	Subtest 3	21.56	21.58	21.43	22.80
	Subtest 4	21.51	21.56	21.37	22.80

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279

f (886-2) 2298-0488



	Average	Conducted Pow	er(dBm)		
С	hannel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up
	12.2kbps RMC	23.06	23.05	23.02	24.00
WCDMA	12.2kbps AMR	23.03	23.01	22.98	24.00
	Subtest 1	22.27	22.37	22.23	23.50
	Subtest 2	21.47	21.50	21.30	22.50
HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.10	21.12	20.97	22.30
	Subtest 4	21.03	21.08	20.89	22.30
	Subtest 1	21.34	21.12	20.70	22.50
	Subtest 2	19.95	19.83	19.65	21.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.82	20.55	20.51	22.50
	Subtest 4	19.55	20.63	19.72	22.00
	Subtest 5	22.58	22.67	22.47	24.00
DC-HSDPA -	Subtest 1	22.24	22.32	22.18	23.50
	Subtest 2		21.47	21.23	22.50
	0.11.10	04.00	04.05		00.00
	Subtest 3	21.03	21.05	20.89	22.30
DMA Band II + W	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G(Connect/P2P/He	21.00 otspot)、BT off	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G	20.82 Connect/P2P/H	22.30 Hotspot)、B ⁻
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2.	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/Ho 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average	21.00 otspot)、BT off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G(P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm)	20.82 Connect/P2P/I f Receiver on(I	22.30 lotspot)、B ⁻ nead)
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2.	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel	21.00 otspot)、BT off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538	22.30 Hotspot)、B head) Tune up
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/Ho 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average	21.00 otspot)、BT off r WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24	20.82 Connect/P2P/H f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2.	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12	22.30 Hotspot) B head) Tune up 19.90 19.90
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/H4 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.90 19.40
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off on Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2	21.00 otspot)、BT off viFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04	20.82 Connect/P2P/H f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.90 19.40 18.40
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/H4 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78	22.30 Hotspot) B head) Tune up 19.90 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/H4 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3	21.00 otspot)、BT off viFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.40 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.40
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/H4 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off on Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 1	21.00 otspot)、BT off viFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70	20.82 Connect/P2P/H f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41 16.28	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.40 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.40
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA HSDPA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/H4 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 1 Subtest 1 Subtest 2	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92 15.53	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70 15.34	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41 16.28 15.24	22.30 Hotspot) B head) Tune up 19.90 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.20 18.40 17.40
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA HSDPA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/Ho 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 1 Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3	21.00 otspot)、BT off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92 15.53 16.39	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70 15.34 16.12	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41 16.28 15.24 16.06	22.30 Hotspot) B head) Tune up 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.40 17.40 18.40
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA HSDPA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 1 Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 3 Subtest 3 Subtest 4	21.00 otspot)、BT off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92 15.53 16.39 15.09	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70 15.34 16.12 16.22	20.82 Connect/P2P/H f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41 16.28 15.24 16.06 15.26	22.30 Hotspot)、B nead) Tune up 19.90 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.40 17.40 18.40 17.90
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA HSDPA HSUPA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 5	21.00 otspot) ST off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92 15.53 16.39 15.09 18.15	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70 15.34 16.12 16.22 18.26	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41 16.28 15.24 16.06 15.26 17.96	22.30 Hotspot) B head) Tune up 19.90 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.20 18.40 17.40 18.40 17.90 19.90
DMA Band II + W or WiFi 2. C WCDMA HSDPA	Subtest 4 iFi 2.4G (Connect/P2P/He 4G + P2P 5.0G + BT off or Average hannel 12.2kbps RMC 12.2kbps AMR Subtest 1 Subtest 2 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 4 Subtest 3 Subtest 3 Subtest 4 Subtest 3 Subtest 1	21.00 otspot)、BT off WiFi 5.0G + P2 Conducted Pow 9262 18.19 18.16 17.82 17.05 16.61 16.60 16.92 15.53 16.39 15.09 18.15 17.79	21.02 or WiFi 5.0G (P 2.4G + BT of er(dBm) 9400 18.24 18.23 17.88 17.04 16.64 16.60 16.70 15.34 16.12 16.22 18.26 17.83	20.82 Connect/P2P/F f Receiver on(I 9538 18.16 18.12 17.78 16.85 16.50 16.41 16.28 15.24 16.06 15.26 17.96 17.75	22.30 Hotspot) B head) Tune up 19.90 19.40 18.40 18.20 18.20 18.40 17.40 18.40 17.40 18.40 17.90 19.90 19.40

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



		d IV Receiver o	· · ·		
	V	nducted Power	· /	1	
C	hannel	1312	1412	1513	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	18.43	18.56	18.55	19.30
W OBINI (12.2kbps AMR	18.42	18.52	18.53	19.30
	Subtest 1	17.66	17.74	17.63	18.80
HSDPA	Subtest 2	16.94	16.94	16.91	18.30
HODI //	Subtest 3	16.29	16.35	16.44	17.60
	Subtest 4	16.33	16.41	16.34	17.60
	Subtest 1	16.56	16.36	16.33	18.30
	Subtest 2	15.70	15.44	15.44	17.30
HSUPA	Subtest 3	16.30	16.62	16.19	18.30
	Subtest 4	15.36	15.70	15.32	17.30
	Subtest 5	18.02	17.98	17.99	19.30
DC-HSDPA -	Subtest 1	17.61	17.65	17.60	18.80
	Subtest 2	16.82	16.87	16.82	18.30
	Subtest 3	16.15	16.29	16.33	17.60
	Subtest 4	16.20	16.33	16.26	17.60
	WCDMA Band IV Fu	III Power/Recei	iver off (body)	
	Average Co	nducted Power	(dBm)		
С	hannel	1312	1412	1513	Tune up
	12.2kbps RMC	22.59	22.69	22.70	23.50
WCDMA	12.2kbps AMR	22.57	22.65	22.67	23.50
	Subtest 1	21.73	21.79	21.69	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.99	20.96	20.97	22.50
HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.33	20.39	20.51	21.80
	Subtest 4	20.36	20.44	20.37	21.80
	Subtest 1	20.62	20.41	20.41	22.50
	Subtest 2	19.74	19.49	19.47	21.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.34	20.70	20.21	22.50
	Subtest 4	19.40	19.75	19.40	21.50
	Subtest 5	22.06	22.03	22.04	23.50
	Subtest 1	21.66	21.69	21.62	23.00
	Subtest 2	20.90	20.91	20.91	22.50
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	20.24	20.35	20.42	21.80
	Subtest 4	20.28	20.36	20.28	21.80

Company's sole except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



	WCDMA Ban	d V Receiver o	n(head)		
	Average Co	nducted Power(dBm)		
С	hannel	4132	4182	4233	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	21.49	21.63	21.41	22.50
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	21.48	21.61	21.39	22.50
	Subtest 1	20.85	20.92	20.76	22.00
HSDPA	Subtest 2	20.37	20.46	20.26	21.50
HODPA	Subtest 3	19.84	20.00	19.84	20.80
	Subtest 4	20.00	19.98	19.83	20.80
	Subtest 1	20.33	20.50	20.18	21.50
	Subtest 2	19.56	19.11	19.02	20.50
HSUPA	Subtest 3	20.38	20.55	20.62	21.50
	Subtest 4	19.33	18.89	18.76	20.50
	Subtest 5	21.23	21.29	21.20	22.50
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 1	20.80	20.88	20.69	22.00
	Subtest 2		20.41	20.24	21.50
	Subtest 3	19.78	19.90	19.80	20.80
	Subtest 4	19.97	20.00	19.82	20.80
	WCDMA Band V Fu	II Power/Recei	ver off (body))	
	Average Co	nducted Power((dBm)		
C	hannel	4132	4182	4233	Tune up
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	23.97	24.07	23.88	25.00
VVCDIVIA	12.2kbps AMR	23.94	24.03	23.87	25.00
	Subtest 1	23.36	23.44	23.34	24.50
	Subtest 2	22.92	22.97	22.81	24.00
HSDPA	Subtest 3	22.42	22.53	22.38	23.30
	Subtest 4	22.52	22.54	22.40	23.30
	Subtest 1	22.91	23.05	22.71	24.00
	Subtest 2	22.12	21.66	21.60	23.00
HSUPA	Subtest 3	22.96	23.12	23.14	24.00
	Subtest 4	21.86	21.40	21.29	23.00
	Subtest 5	23.74	23.83	23.73	25.00
	Subtest 1	23.37	23.39	23.27	24.50
	Subtest 2	22.90	22.93	22.75	24.00
DC-HSDPA	Subtest 3	22.34	22.43	22.35	23.30
	Subtest 4	22.49	22.54	22.34	23.30

Table 15: Conducted Power of WCDMA Note:

when the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB, instead of the middle 1) channel, the highest output power channel must be used.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



LT	E Band 4 Rece	iver on(head)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	Wouldtion	ND SIZE	ND Oliset	19957	20175	20393	i une up
		1	0	18.56	18.51	18.56	19.30
		1	2	18.79	18.18	18.82	19.30
		1	5	18.59	18.62	18.69	19.30
	QPSK	3	0	18.23	18.44	18.45	19.30
		3	2	18.37	18.00	18.55	19.30
		3	3	18.24	18.48	18.52	19.30
		6	0	18.62	18.38	18.67	19.30
		1	0	18.74	18.73	18.95	19.30
		1	2	18.38	18.71	18.19	19.30
		1	5	18.56	18.51	18.92	19.30
1.4MHz	16QAM	3	0	18.54	18.92	18.64	19.30
		3	2	18.53	18.70	18.45	19.30
_		3	3	18.49	18.55	18.65	19.30
		6	0	18.67	18.59	18.62	19.30
		1	0	18.30	18.70	18.70	19.30
		1	2	18.73	18.26	18.51	19.30
		1	5	18.63	18.97	18.49	19.30
	64QAM	3	0	18.28	18.66	18.53	19.30
		3	2	18.91	18.80	18.68	19.30
		3	3	18.39	18.42	18.43	19.30
		6	0	18.70	18.64	18.47	19.30
		-	-	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19965	20175	20385	Tune u
		1	0	18.71	18.53	18.67	19.30
		1	7	18.48	18.58	18.33	19.30
		1	14	18.60	18.55	18.63	19.30
	QPSK	8	0	18.57	18.51	18.69	19.30
	QION	8	4	18.64	18.55	18.46	19.30
		8	7	18.56	18.78	18.67	19.30
		15	0	18.54	18.58	18.59	19.30
		10	0	19.10	18.98	18.73	19.30
		1	7	18.50	18.37	17.46	19.30
	4	1	14	18.70	18.77	18.85	19.30
3MHz	16QAM	8	0	18.46	18.42	18.66	
		8	4	18.61	18.63	18.61	19.30 19.30
		8	4	18.61			
		8 15	0	18.54	18.50 18.73	18.40	19.30
						18.64	19.30
		1	0	18.76	18.51	18.85	19.30
		1	7	18.71	17.62	19.01	19.30
	64QAM	1	14	19.02	18.70	18.86	19.30
		8	0	18.37	18.44	18.56	19.30
		8	4	18.51	18.61	18.37	19.30
		8	7	18.50	18.62	18.41	19.30

t (886-2) 2299-3279

Company's sole except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		15	0	18.57	18.35	18.49	19.30	
Bandwidth	Madulation		DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	T	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19975	20175	20375	Tune up	
		1	0	18.46	18.50	18.58	19.30	
		1	13	18.64	18.51	18.58	19.30	
		1	24	18.51	18.57	18.68	19.30	
	QPSK	12	0	18.69	18.52	18.64	19.30	
		12	6	18.67	18.58	18.64	19.30	
		12	13	18.60	18.52	18.58	19.30	
		25	0	18.60	18.55	18.58	19.30	
		1	0	18.45	19.00	18.76	19.30	
		1	13	18.07	18.54	18.86	19.30	
		1	24	18.57	18.64	18.87	19.30	
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	18.48	18.62	18.45	19.30	
		12	6	18.55	18.60	18.65	19.30	
		12	13	18.66	18.29	18.50	19.30	
		25	0	18.51	18.49	18.59	19.30	
		1	0	18.83	18.42	18.93	19.30	
		1	13	18.84	18.75	18.81	19.30	
		1	24	18.56	18.92	18.51	19.30	
	64QAM	12	0	18.63	18.51	18.65	19.30	
		12	6	18.61	18.54	18.61	19.30	
		12	13	18.60	18.59	18.47	19.30	
	3	25	0	18.40	18.40	18.50	19.30	
Bandwidth	Modulation	width Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20000	20175	20350	•	
		1	0	18.51	18.52	18.58	19.30	
		1	25	18.55	18.64	18.28	19.30	
		1	49	18.77	18.49	18.68	19.30	
	QPSK	25	0	18.55	18.52	18.65	19.30	
		25	13	18.62	18.55	18.61	19.30	
		25	25	18.63	18.48	18.59	19.30	
		50	0	18.60	18.54	18.55	19.30	
		1	0	19.19	18.49	18.48	19.30	
		1	25	19.04	18.46	18.49	19.30	
	1	1	49	18.55	18.65	18.95	19.30	
10MHz	16QAM	25	0	18.48	18.57	18.48	19.30	
		25	13	18.66	18.53	18.73	19.30	
	-	25	25	18.56	18.56	18.52	19.30	
			•	18.61	18.44	18.45	19.30	
		50	0				40.00	
		1	0	18.59	18.63	18.55	19.30	
		1 1	0 25	18.61	18.32	18.13	19.30	
		1 1 1	0 25 49	18.61 18.63	18.32 18.72	18.13 18.74		
	64QAM	1 1 1 25	0 25 49 0	18.61 18.63 18.62	18.32 18.72 18.50	18.13 18.74 18.53	19.30	
	64QAM	1 1 1 25 25	0 25 49 0 13	18.61 18.63 18.62 18.54	18.32 18.72 18.50 18.42	18.13 18.74 18.53 18.65	19.30 19.30	
	64QAM	1 1 1 25	0 25 49 0	18.61 18.63 18.62	18.32 18.72 18.50	18.13 18.74 18.53	19.30 19.30 19.30	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un
Banuwiuth	wouldtion	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	20025	20175	20325	Tune up
		1	0	18.53	18.50	18.45	19.30
		1	38	18.61	18.54	18.57	19.30
		1	74	18.44	18.49	18.48	19.30
	QPSK	36	0	18.57	18.57	18.59	19.30
		36	18	18.57	18.53	18.62	19.30
		36	39	18.58	18.52	18.54	19.30
		75	0	18.55	18.47	18.53	19.30
		1	0	19.12	18.74	18.40	19.30
		1	38	18.98	18.66	19.12	19.30
		1	74	18.81	18.77	18.89	19.30
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	18.54	18.48	18.54	19.30
		36	18	18.51	18.49	18.49	19.30
		36	39	18.48	18.50	18.48	19.30
		75	0	18.45	18.46	18.49	19.30
		1	0	18.87	18.30	18.53	19.30
		1	38	18.62	19.09	18.57	19.30
		1	74	18.61	18.49	18.88	19.30
	64QAM	36	0	18.57	18.56	18.49	19.30
		36	18	18.69	18.58	18.51	19.30
		36	39	18.45	18.59	18.52	19.30
		75	0	18.47	18.56	18.63	19.30
D a sa ah sai al tala	Madulatian			Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20050	20175	20300	Tune up
		1	0	18.46	18.55	18.43	19.30
		1	50	18.30	18.53	18.62	19.30
		1	99	18.57	18.52	18.73	19.30
	QPSK	50	0	18.61	18.53	18.58	19.30
		50	25	18.49	18.56	18.58	19.30
		50	50	18.52	18.62	18.64	19.30
		100	0	18.60	18.65	18.67	19.30
		1	0	18.79	18.77	18.70	19.30
		1	50	18.79	18.97	18.56	19.30
		1	99	18.83	18.51	18.79	19.30
	16QAM	50	0	18.68	18.48	18.60	19.30
20MHz	16QAM		05	18.46	18.49	18.53	19.30
20MHz		50	25				
20MHz	4	50 50	25 50	18.55	18.47	18.56	19.30
20MHz					18.47 18.54	18.56 18.47	19.30 19.30
20MHz		50	50	18.55			19.30
20MHz		50 100	50 0 0	18.55 18.52 18.56	18.54	18.47 18.60	19.30 19.30
20MHz		50 100 1	50 0 0 50	18.55 18.52 18.56 18.59	18.54 18.64	18.47 18.60 18.56	19.30 19.30 19.30
20MHz		50 100 1 1 1 1	50 0 0	18.55 18.52 18.56 18.59 18.63	18.54 18.64 18.92 18.75	18.47 18.60 18.56 18.80	19.30 19.30 19.30 19.30
20MHz	64QAM	50 100 1 1 1 1 50	50 0 0 50 99 0	18.55 18.52 18.56 18.59 18.63 18.50	18.54 18.64 18.92 18.75 18.57	18.47 18.60 18.56 18.80 18.52	19.30 19.30 19.30 19.30 19.30
20MHz		50 100 1 1 1 1	50 0 0 50 99	18.55 18.52 18.56 18.59 18.63	18.54 18.64 18.92 18.75	18.47 18.60 18.56 18.80	19.30 19.30 19.30 19.30

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



LTE Ban	d 4 Full Power/	Receiver off	(body)		Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un
banuwiuth	wooulation	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	19957	20175	20393	Tune up
		1	0	22.78	22.94	23.10	23.50
		1	2	22.89	22.63	22.96	23.50
		1	5	22.89	22.91	22.95	23.50
	QPSK	3	0	22.97	22.92	23.15	23.50
		3	2	22.89	22.98	22.85	23.50
		3	3	22.70	22.71	22.65	23.50
		6	0	21.62	21.79	21.97	22.50
		1	0	22.23	22.09	22.10	22.50
		1	2	22.43	22.06	22.15	22.50
		1	5	21.84	22.22	22.31	22.50
1.4MHz	16QAM	3	0	21.56	21.86	21.83	22.50
		3	2	21.65	21.93	21.51	22.50
		3	3	21.72	21.60	21.77	22.50
		6	0	20.49	20.85	20.78	21.50
		1	0	20.55	20.97	21.24	21.50
		1	2	21.01	21.19	21.09	21.50
		1	5	21.23	20.68	20.60	21.50
	64QAM	3	0	20.86	20.92	20.95	21.50
		3	2	20.58	20.76	20.26	21.50
		3	3	20.53	20.71	20.88	21.50
	1	6	0	19.56	19.63	19.74	20.50
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Sandwidth	wouldtion	ND SIZE	KD Oliset	19965	20175	20385	i une up
		1	0	22.97	22.99	23.05	23.50
		1	7	21.93	22.61	23.05	23.50
		1	14	22.93	22.88	22.96	23.50
	QPSK	8	0	21.69	21.92	21.95	22.50
		8	4	21.72	21.79	21.84	22.50
		8	7	21.84	21.83	21.77	22.50
		15	0	21.80	21.84	21.94	22.50
		1	0	21.36	21.42	22.27	22.50
		1	7	21.89	21.56	21.84	22.50
		1	14	22.19	22.43	22.45	22.50
3MHz	16QAM	8	0	21.00	20.82	20.99	21.50
		8	4	20.60	20.87	20.86	21.50
		8	7	20.67	20.80	21.01	21.50
		15	0	20.77	20.83	20.86	21.50
		1	0	20.82	20.59	21.24	21.50
		1	7	20.60	20.36	20.84	21.50
		1	14	21.00	20.96	21.44	21.50
	64QAM	8	0	19.79	19.57	19.96	20.50
		8	4	19.74	19.66	19.87	20.50
		8	7	19.62	19.58	20.03	20.50
		0	1	13.02	10.00	20.00	20.00

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung un
Bandwidth	wodulation	RB SIZE	RBOIISEL	19975	20175	20375	Tune up
		1	0	22.82	22.81	22.83	23.50
		1	13	22.95	22.89	23.09	23.50
		1	24	22.84	22.96	22.99	23.50
	QPSK	12	0	21.98	21.92	22.02	22.50
		12	6	22.01	21.78	21.95	22.50
		12	13	21.94	21.93	21.93	22.50
		25	0	21.97	21.91	21.93	22.50
		1	0	22.15	22.32	22.23	22.50
		1	13	22.00	22.21	22.23	22.50
		1	24	22.34	22.42	21.95	22.50
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	20.82	20.87	21.02	21.50
		12	6	20.82	20.88	20.80	21.50
		12	13	20.82	20.88	20.89	21.50
		25	0	20.89	20.82	20.90	21.50
		1	0	20.96	20.96	20.93	21.50
		1	13	21.40	20.85	21.17	21.50
		1	24	21.19	20.66	21.12	21.50
	64QAM	12	0	19.88	19.78	20.00	20.50
		12	6	19.76	19.72	20.10	20.50
		12	13	19.99	19.87	19.94	20.50
		25	0	19.79	19.86	19.84	20.50
Donalusiath	Madulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	20000	20175	20350	Tune up
		1	0	22.84	22.78	22.88	23.50
		1	25	22.74	22.67	22.86	23.50
		1	49	23.03	23.03	22.84	23.50
	QPSK	25	0	21.86	21.83	21.97	22.50
		25	13	21.82	21.88	21.90	22.50
		25	25	21.94	21.83	21.89	22.50
		50	0	21.89	21.80	21.94	22.50
		1	0	22.30	22.45	21.62	22.50
		1	25	21.88	21.37	21.83	22.50
		1	49	22.35	22.03	22.36	22.50
10MHz	16QAM	25	0	20.85	20.81	20.92	21.50
	4	25	13	20.84	20.84	20.89	21.50
		25	25	20.88	20.82	20.83	21.50
		50	0	20.79	20.72	20.82	21.50
		1	0	20.71	20.96	20.84	21.50
		1	25	20.82	20.82	20.60	21.50
		1	49	21.24	21.26	21.39	21.50
	64QAM	25	0	19.84	19.83	19.75	20.50
		25	13	19.82	19.72	19.86	20.50
		25	25	19.83	19.74	19.87	20.50

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Dondwidth	Madulation		DD offerst	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20025	20175	20325	Tune up
		1	0	22.83	22.93	22.77	23.50
		1	38	22.96	22.91	22.95	23.50
		1	74	22.79	22.85	22.91	23.50
	QPSK	36	0	21.89	21.98	22.00	22.50
		36	18	21.94	21.91	21.87	22.50
		36	39	21.97	21.96	21.98	22.50
		75	0	21.94	21.84	21.91	22.50
		1	0	22.45	22.05	22.12	22.50
		1	38	22.17	22.40	22.11	22.50
		1	74	22.24	22.00	22.17	22.50
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	20.69	20.84	20.92	21.50
		36	18	20.87	20.85	20.94	21.50
		36	39	20.86	20.87	20.93	21.50
		75	0	20.85	20.83	20.87	21.50
		1	0	20.70	20.75	20.74	21.50
64QAM	1	38	21.00	20.88	20.70	21.50	
	1	74	20.66	21.22	20.86	21.50	
	36	0	19.88	19.86	19.88	20.50	
		36	18	19.84	19.77	19.80	20.50
		36	39	19.86	19.85	19.94	20.50
		75	0	19.85	19.82	19.95	20.50
Bandwidth	Madulation		RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un
Banuwium	Modulation	RB size	RD Oliset	20050	20175	20300	Tune up
		1	0	22.94	23.03	22.76	23.50
		1	50	22.69	22.16	22.41	23.50
		1	99	22.99	22.78	23.14	23.50
	QPSK	50	0	21.87	21.93	21.91	22.50
		50	25	21.92	21.93	21.81	22.50
		50	50	21.92	21.93	21.96	22.50
		100	0	21.99	21.88	21.96	22.50
		1	0	22.20	22.28	22.16	22.50
		1	50	21.80	22.06	21.84	22.50
20MHz		1	99	22.07	22.05	22.32	22.50
20101112	16QAM	50	0	20.92	20.79	20.86	21.50
		50	25	20.82	20.80	20.81	21.50
		50	50	20.83	20.83	20.91	21.50
		100	0	20.87	20.87	20.81	21.50
		1	0	20.75	20.91	21.07	21.50
		1	50	20.86	20.45	21.11	21.50
	640414	1	99	20.75	20.47	20.75	21.50
	64QAM	50	0	19.79	19.83	19.88	20.50
	ŀ	50	25	19.91	19.81	19.78	20.50
		50	23	19.91	13.01	10.70	20.00

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



	100	0	19.92	19.83	19.89	20.50

(1100	LTE Bai				Conducted	Power(dBm)	
	of CE countrie	es, Receiver	UN)		1		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
		4	0	20775	21100	21425	40.00
		1	0	19.22	18.91	19.20	19.90
		1	13	19.01	19.01	19.06	19.90
	0.001/	1	24	18.83	18.95	18.91	19.90
	QPSK	12	0	18.86	19.02	19.01	19.90
		12	6	18.94	18.97	18.87	19.90
		12	13	18.84	18.91	19.02	19.90
		25	0	18.89	18.95	18.92	19.90
		1	0	19.17	18.33	18.38	19.90
		1	13	18.82	19.26	19.03	19.90
5MHz 16QAM		1	24	19.15	18.81	18.35	19.90
	16QAM	12	0	18.74	18.71	18.42	19.90
		12	6	18.70	18.79	18.32	19.90
		12	13	18.85	18.81	18.61	19.90
		25	0	18.64	18.67	18.53	19.90
		1	0	19.19	18.38	18.42	19.90
		1	13	18.87	19.31	19.06	19.90
		1	24	19.19	18.84	18.40	19.90
	64QAM	12	0	18.76	18.76	18.46	19.90
		12	6	18.73	18.83	18.35	19.90
		12	13	18.89	18.83	18.63	19.90
		25	0	18.68	18.71	18.55	19.90
D a sa alu si altila	Madulatian			Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up
		1	0	18.87	18.97	18.51	19.90
		1	25	18.89	18.48	18.60	19.90
		1	49	19.00	18.89	18.86	19.90
	QPSK	25	0	18.89	18.93	18.70	19.90
		25	13	18.99	18.93	18.94	19.90
		25	25	18.93	18.84	18.86	19.90
	4	50	0	19.04	19.01	19.06	19.90
		1	0	18.40	18.66	18.89	19.90
10MHz		1	25	18.93	18.95	18.63	19.90
		1	49	18.63	18.89	18.22	19.90
	16QAM	25	0	18.64	18.65	18.45	19.90
	1000	25	13	18.77	18.62	18.45	19.90
		25	25	18.74	18.69	18.47	19.90
		50	0	18.68	18.80	18.71	19.90
		1	0	18.44	18.70	18.92	19.90
	64QAM	1	25	18.95	18.99	18.68	
							19.90
		1	49	18.68	18.91	18.27	19.90

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



		<u> </u>		40.05	40.0-		
		25	0	18.69	18.67	18.49	19.90
		25	13	18.79	18.66	18.49	19.90
		25	25	18.77	18.72	18.51	19.90
		50	0	18.70	18.82	18.75	19.90
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20825	21100	21375	
		1	0	18.94	18.87	18.70	19.90
		1	38	19.07	19.04	18.83	19.90
		1	74	18.88	18.91	18.93	19.90
	QPSK	36	0	18.97	19.04	18.76	19.90
		36	18	18.97	18.94	18.79	19.90
		36	39	18.94	18.86	19.00	19.90
		75	0	18.91	18.92	19.11	19.90
		1	0	18.93	18.14	18.64	19.90
		1	38	19.01	19.08	18.45	19.90
		1	74	18.95	18.90	18.93	19.90
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	18.73	18.71	18.43	19.90
		36	18	18.66	18.71	18.51	19.90
		36	39	18.63	18.68	18.40	19.90
		75	0	18.70	18.82	18.86	19.90
		1	0	18.96	18.19	18.67	19.90
		1	38	19.06	19.13	18.48	19.90
		1	74	19.00	18.92	18.96	19.90
	64QAM	36	0	18.76	18.74	18.47	19.90
		36	18	18.68	18.75	18.56	19.90
		36	39	18.68	18.72	18.44	19.90
		75	0	18.73	18.84	18.91	19.90
			-	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20850	21100	21350	Tune up
		1	0	18.69	18.75	18.81	19.70
		1	50	18.50	18.42	18.48	19.70
		1	99	19.36	19.35	19.33	19.70
	QPSK	50	0	18.99	18.82	18.86	19.70
		50	25	19.04	18.75	18.85	19.70
		50	50	18.96	18.87	18.96	19.70
		100	0	19.00	18.88	19.06	19.70
		1	0	18.49	18.31	18.34	19.70
		1	50	18.66	18.49	18.18	19.70
20MHz		1	99	18.87	18.63	19.07	19.70
	16QAM	50	0	18.77	18.66	18.53	19.70
		50	25	18.69	18.62	18.63	19.70
		50	50	18.75	18.63	18.44	
							19.70
		100	0	18.75	18.56	18.59	19.70
		1	0	18.53	18.34	18.38	19.70
	64QAM	1	50	18.69	18.54	18.22	19.70
		1	99	18.89	18.67	19.10	19.70
		50	0	18.82	18.70	18.55	19.70

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



50	25	18.71	18.67	18.65	19.70
50	50	18.79	18.68	18.49	19.70
100	0	18.77	18.59	18.64	19.70

(MCC	LTE Bar of FCC countri		ON)	Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un	
Bandwidth	Wouldton	ND SIZE	KD UIISEL	20775	21100	21425	Tune up	
	1	1	0	16.29	16.40	16.51	17.20	
		1	13	16.28	16.40	16.34	17.20	
		1	24	16.28	16.38	16.26	17.20	
	QPSK	12	0	16.30	16.34	16.38	17.20	
		12	6	16.27	16.29	16.39	17.20	
		12	13	16.25	16.41	16.38	17.20	
		25	0	16.24	16.36	16.37	17.20	
		1	0	16.38	16.53	16.83	17.20	
		1	13	16.23	16.13	16.67	17.20	
		1	24	16.34	16.47	16.66	17.20	
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	16.26	16.33	16.36	17.20	
		12	6	16.31	16.34	16.37	17.20	
		12	13	16.23	16.37	16.49	17.20	
		25	0	16.20	16.35	16.33	17.20	
		1	0	16.20	16.46	16.10	17.20	
		1	13	16.52	16.39	16.52	17.20	
		1	24	16.26	16.43	16.57	17.20	
	64QAM	12	0	16.09	16.47	16.28	17.20	
		12	6	16.19	16.45	16.37	17.20	
		12	13	16.22	16.38	16.44	17.20	
		25	0	16.12	16.31	16.22	17.20	
Developidate	Madulation		DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up	
		1	0	16.36	16.47	16.49	17.20	
		1	25	16.11	15.95	16.03	17.20	
		1	49	16.28	16.30	16.30	17.20	
	QPSK	25	0	16.37	16.52	16.40	17.20	
		25	13	16.35	16.52	16.36	17.20	
	A	25	25	16.29	16.38	16.44	17.20	
		50	0	16.33	16.33	16.32	17.20	
		1	0	16.49	16.13	16.25	17.20	
10MHz		1	25	15.99	16.68	16.60	17.20	
		1	49	16.57	16.23	16.49	17.20	
	16QAM	25	0	16.17	16.47	16.48	17.20	
		25	13	16.14	16.35	16.29	17.20	
		25	25	16.17	16.33	16.26	17.20	
		50	0	16.12	16.24	16.26	17.20	
	C404N4	1	0	16.31	16.45	16.09	17.20	
	64QAM	1	25	16.07	16.12	15.74	17.20	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



		1	49	16.41	16.63	16.39	17.20
		25	0	16.10	16.37	16.32	17.20
		25	13	16.27	16.40	16.33	17.20
		25	25	16.19	16.24	16.26	17.20
		50	0	16.19	16.29	16.23	17.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Banamath	Modulation	110 5120		20825	21100	21375	
		1	0	16.25	16.38	16.46	17.20
		1	38	16.35	16.51	16.43	17.20
		1	74	16.17	16.32	16.31	17.20
	QPSK	36	0	16.29	16.53	16.51	17.20
		36	18	16.22	16.30	16.40	17.20
		36	39	16.37	16.36	16.32	17.20
		75	0	16.25	16.29	16.41	17.20
		1	0	16.25	16.20	16.38	17.20
		1	38	16.70	16.83	16.63	17.20
		1	74	16.43	16.64	16.74	17.20
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	16.18	16.38	16.39	17.20
		36	18	16.22	16.35	16.31	17.20
		36	39	16.24	16.30	16.32	17.20
		75	0	16.21	16.29	16.26	17.20
		1	0	16.07	16.39	16.54	17.20
		1	38	16.52	16.50	16.54	17.20
		1	74	16.24	16.21	16.58	17.20
	64QAM	36	0	16.22	16.47	16.38	17.20
		36	18	16.27	16.22	16.39	17.20
		36	39	16.27	16.31	16.32	17.20
		75	0	16.20	16.26	16.38	17.20
Dondwidth	Madulation		DR offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20850	21100	21350	Tune up
		1	0	16.28	16.35	16.34	17.20
		1	50	16.05	15.94	16.11	17.20
		1	99	16.59	16.69	16.63	17.20
	QPSK	50	0	16.22	16.44	16.41	17.20
		50	25	16.15	16.21	16.28	17.20
		50	50	16.12	16.25	16.19	17.20
		100	0	16.21	16.25	16.34	17.20
		1	0	16.10	16.83	16.87	17.20
20MHz		1	50	16.09	16.45	15.97	17.20
		1	99	16.89	16.88	16.57	17.20
	16QAM	50	0	16.15	16.29	16.35	17.20
		50	25	16.11	16.12	16.17	17.20
		50	50	16.05	16.16	16.08	17.20
		100	0	16.11	16.19	16.24	17.20
		1	0	16.14	16.11	16.65	17.20
		1					
	64QAM	1	50	15.73	16.22	15.88	17.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



50	0	16.05	16.22	16.33	17.20
50	25	16.01	16.17	16.15	17.20
50	50	16.11	16.13	16.13	17.20
100	0	16.07	16.18	16.20	17.20

LTE Ban	d 7 Full power	Receiver of	f(body)	Conducted Power(dBm)				
Bandwidth	Madulation		DD offerst	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un	
Danawiath	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up	
	/	1	0	22.03	22.10	22.11	22.70	
		1	13	22.15	22.27	22.14	22.70	
		1	24	22.07	22.10	22.13	22.70	
	QPSK	12	0	22.00	21.98	22.00	22.70	
		12	6	22.04	22.04	21.98	22.70	
		12	13	22.03	21.98	21.97	22.70	
		25	0	21.97	21.88	21.90	22.70	
		1	0	21.76	21.75	22.01	22.70	
		1	13	21.74	22.21	21.60	22.70	
		1	24	21.83	21.66	21.57	22.70	
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	21.18	21.12	21.01	22.20	
		12	6	21.08	21.16	20.83	22.20	
		12	13	21.11	21.13	20.96	22.20	
		25	0	21.12	21.15	21.04	22.20	
		1	0	21.13	21.21	20.84	22.20	
		1	13	21.22	20.95	21.40	22.20	
		1	24	21.09	20.90	20.88	22.20	
	64QAM	12	0	20.33	20.52	20.40	21.20	
		12	6	20.32	20.35	20.18	21.20	
	Modulation	12	13	20.51	20.53	20.46	21.20	
		25	0	20.33	20.46	20.31	21.20	
Bandwidth			DR offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un	
banuwiuun	wooulation	RB size RE	RB offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up	
		1	0	21.86	22.09	21.65	22.70	
		1	25	21.49	21.90	22.02	22.70	
		1	49	22.05	21.90	21.86	22.70	
	QPSK	25	0	21.80	21.84	21.84	22.70	
		25	13	21.97	21.85	21.72	22.70	
		25	25	21.98	21.98	21.87	22.70	
		50	0	22.01	22.05	22.06	22.70	
101411-		1	0	21.77	21.62	21.04	22.70	
10MHz		1	25	21.55	21.29	21.52	22.70	
		1	49	21.77	22.03	21.27	22.70	
	16QAM	25	0	21.01	21.18	20.93	22.20	
		25	13	21.12	21.14	20.93	22.20	
		25	25	21.07	21.05	20.92	22.20	
		50	0	21.09	21.16	21.36	22.20	
	640414	1	0	20.88	20.76	20.68	22.20	
	64QAM	1	25	20.42	20.35	20.67	22.20	

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		1	49	20.83	20.95	21.00	22.20
		25	0	20.41	20.46	20.24	21.20
		25	13	20.34	20.34	20.35	21.20
		25	25	20.45	20.35	20.27	21.20
		50	0	20.40	20.49	20.49	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				20825	21100	21375	-
		1	0	22.00	21.81	21.82	22.70
		1	38	22.03	21.90	21.90	22.70
		1	74	21.95	21.90	21.68	22.70
	QPSK	36	0	21.84	21.86	21.86	22.70
		36	18	21.99	21.89	21.93	22.70
		36	39	22.01	21.96	21.93	22.70
		75	0	21.95	22.08	22.21	22.70
		1	0	21.71	22.11	21.10	22.70
		1	38	21.94	22.13	22.19	22.70
		1	74	21.81	21.99	21.66	22.70
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	21.02	21.30	21.11	22.20
		36	18	21.18	21.13	21.04	22.20
		36	39	21.20	21.08	21.00	22.20
		75	0	21.01	21.24	21.39	22.20
		1	0	20.98	20.85	21.09	22.20
		1	38	21.13	20.82	20.84	22.20
		1	74	21.20	21.41	20.73	22.20
	64QAM	36	0	20.34	20.46	20.31	21.20
		36	18	20.40	20.58	20.34	21.20
		36	39	20.50	20.42	20.42	21.20
		75	0	20.43	20.50	20.50	21.20
D ava alvusi al tala	Madulatian			Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20850	21100	21350	Tune up
		1	0	21.78	21.72	21.91	22.70
		1	50	21.72	21.72	21.52	22.70
		1	99	22.48	22.48	21.93	22.70
	QPSK	50	0	22.01	21.94	21.97	22.70
		50	25	22.00	21.94	21.92	22.70
		50	50	21.94	21.94	21.86	22.70
		100	0	21.99	22.14	21.98	22.70
		1	0	21.44	21.61	21.55	22.70
20MHz		1	50	21.58	21.37	21.40	22.70
		1	99	22.04	22.03	22.02	22.70
	16QAM	50	0	21.18	21.10	21.09	22.20
		50	25	21.20	21.01	20.95	22.20
		50	50	21.20	21.16	20.95	22.20
		100	0	21.20	21.27	21.15	22.20
		1	0	20.75	20.64	20.88	22.20
	64QAM	1	50	20.70	20.04	20.00	22.20
		1	99	21.10	21.23	21.36	22.20
		I	33	21.10	21.20	21.00	22.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



50	0	20.42	20.51	20.45	21.20
50	25	20.27	20.38	20.31	21.20
50	50	20.34	20.38	20.18	21.20
100	0	20.44	20.51	20.51	21.20

(MCC	LTE Ban of CE countrie		ON)		Conducted	Power(dBm)	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel 37775	Channel 38000	Channel 38225	Tune up
		1	0	21.13	21.07	21.19	22.00
		1	13	21.28	21.31	21.24	22.00
		1	24	21.22	21.16	21.09	22.00
	QPSK	12	0	21.04	21.22	21.25	22.00
		12	6	20.90	21.24	21.25	22.00
		12	13	21.00	21.19	21.24	22.00
		25	0	20.97	21.13	21.17	22.00
		1	0	20.70	21.12	21.14	22.00
		1	13	20.75	21.20	21.16	22.00
		1	24	20.91	21.10	21.28	22.00
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	20.78	20.97	21.02	22.00
		12	6	20.61	20.98	21.01	22.00
		12	13	20.70	21.03	21.08	22.00
		25	0	20.73	21.04	21.06	22.00
	Y	1	0	20.60	20.80	21.07	22.00
		1	13	21.03	20.71	20.96	22.00
		1	24	20.77	20.65	20.88	22.00
	64QAM	12	0	19.94	20.12	20.12	21.20
		12	6	19.95	20.08	19.96	21.20
		12	13	19.97	20.13	20.19	21.20
		25	0	19.90	20.16	20.06	21.20
	M 1 1 <i>C</i>			Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37800	38000	38200	Tune up
		1	0	21.12	21.01	21.25	22.00
		1	25	20.91	20.92	20.54	22.00
		1	49	20.99	21.24	21.06	22.00
	QPSK	25	0	20.98	21.09	21.05	22.00
	4	25	13	20.82	21.16	21.06	22.00
		25	25	20.82	21.08	21.00	22.00
		50	0	20.82	21.02	21.06	22.00
10MHz		1	0	20.82	21.13	21.24	22.00
		1	25	20.44	20.89	20.72	22.00
		1	49	20.94	21.06	21.13	22.00
	16QAM	25	0	20.61	20.93	20.94	22.00
		25	13	20.60	20.90	21.07	22.00
		25	25	20.80	20.94	20.95	22.00
		50	0	20.69	20.81	20.94	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	21.08	20.92	20.79	22.00

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



		1	25	20.60	20.79	20.47	22.00
		1	49	20.60	20.80	20.86	22.00
		25	0	19.93	20.17	20.13	21.20
		25	13	19.94	20.21	20.21	21.20
		25	25	19.82	20.11	20.04	21.20
1		50	0	19.90	20.06	20.05	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				37825	38000	38175	
		1	0	21.04	21.03	21.20	22.00
		1	38	21.24	21.26	21.16	22.00
		1	74	20.98	21.18	21.05	22.00
	QPSK	36	0	20.88	21.05	21.06	22.00
		36	18	20.92	21.03	21.00	22.00
		36	39	20.92	21.00	21.08	22.00
		75	0	20.88	21.01	21.07	22.00
		1	0	20.81	21.11	21.47	22.00
		1	38	20.92	21.03	21.25	22.00
		1	74	20.71	21.04	21.07	22.00
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	20.77	20.91	20.95	22.00
		36	18	20.72	21.01	20.91	22.00
		36	39	20.73	21.00	20.94	22.00
		75	0	20.73	20.81	20.91	22.00
		1	0	20.63	21.06	20.84	22.00
		1	38	21.08	21.05	21.03	22.00
		1	74	20.72	21.13	20.82	22.00
	64QAM	36	0	20.00	20.15	20.19	21.20
		36	18	20.06	20.22	20.05	21.20
		36	39	19.96	20.21	20.12	21.20
		75	0	19.88	20.18	20.05	21.20
				Channel	Channel	Channel	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37850	38000	38150	Tune up
		1	0	20.78	20.89	20.91	22.00
		1	50	20.11	20.46	20.19	22.00
		1	99	20.81	20.72	20.79	22.00
	QPSK	50	0	20.80	20.85	20.88	22.00
		50	25	20.81	20.76	20.78	22.00
	4	50	50	20.75	20.81	20.85	22.00
		100	0	20.70	20.82	20.83	22.00
		100	0	20.75	20.62	21.02	22.00
20MHz		1	50	20.42	20.05	20.78	22.00
		1	99	20.42	20.10	20.78	22.00
	16QAM	50	0	20.79	20.79	20.48	22.00
		50			20.00		
			25	20.80		20.71	22.00
		50	50	20.72	20.80	20.68	22.00
		100	0	20.72	20.84	20.70	22.00
	64QAM	1	0	20.60	20.76	21.08	22.00
		1	50	20.32	20.03	20.81	22.00

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



1	99	20.39	20.47	20.66	22.00
50	0	19.70	20.10	20.27	21.20
50	25	19.75	20.11	20.17	21.20
50	50	19.92	20.13	20.06	21.20
100	0	19.85	20.16	20.14	21.20

(MCC	LTE Ban of FCC countri				Conducted	Power(dBm)	
		•		Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37775	38000	38225	Tune up
		1	0	18.51	18.49	18.47	19.20
		1	13	18.35	18.56	18.54	19.20
		1	24	18.39	18.43	18.42	19.20
	QPSK	12	0	18.46	18.56	18.53	19.20
		12	6	18.40	18.47	18.52	19.20
		12	13	18.33	18.46	18.48	19.20
		25	0	18.35	18.46	18.48	19.20
		1	0	18.31	18.59	18.73	19.20
		1	13	18.59	18.73	18.54	19.20
5MHz 16Q		1	24	18.48	18.38	18.40	19.20
	16QAM	12	0	18.48	18.71	18.41	19.20
		12	6	18.32	18.47	18.35	19.20
		12	13	18.39	18.44	18.26	19.20
		25	0	18.26	18.38	18.43	19.20
		1	0	18.46	18.51	18.31	19.20
		1	13	18.43	18.51	18.63	19.20
		1	24	18.15	18.31	18.28	19.20
	64QAM	12	0	18.38	18.58	18.35	19.20
		12	6	18.09	18.50	18.20	19.20
		12	13	18.50	18.53	18.30	19.20
		25	0	18.27	18.41	18.24	19.20
Develoption	Markalation			Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37800	38000	38200	Tune up
		1	0	18.50	18.49	18.51	19.20
		1	25	18.15	18.23	18.01	19.20
	4	1	49	18.40	18.44	18.44	19.20
	QPSK	25	0	18.38	18.39	18.52	19.20
		25	13	18.42	18.56	18.45	19.20
		25	25	18.36	18.49	18.52	19.20
10MHz		50	0	18.31	18.38	18.51	19.20
-		1	0	18.49	18.41	18.23	19.20
		1	25	18.37	18.60	18.02	19.20
	160414	1	49	18.33	18.60	18.14	19.20
	16QAM	25	0	18.19	18.49	18.38	19.20
		25	13	18.35	18.54	18.23	19.20
		25	25	18.19	18.49	18.40	19.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



		50	0	18.18	18.41	18.34	19.20
		1	0	18.15	18.39	18.33	19.20
		1	25	18.11	17.86	18.35	19.20
		1	49	18.22	18.44	18.35	19.20
	64QAM	25	0	18.25	18.48	18.26	19.20
		25	13	18.29	18.42	18.31	19.20
		25	25	18.38	18.36	18.27	19.20
		50	0	18.27	18.44	18.28	19.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
		4	0	37825	38000	38175	40.00
		1	0	18.33	18.39	18.67	19.20
		1	38	18.44	18.57	18.60	19.20
	0.001/	1	74	18.28	18.33	18.39	19.20
	QPSK	36	0	18.32	18.48	18.55	19.20
		36	18	18.26	18.54	18.48	19.20
		36	39	18.25	18.48	18.54	19.20
		75	0	18.15	18.53	18.46	19.20
		1	0	18.22	18.54	18.64	19.20
		1	38	18.17	18.38	18.32	19.20
		1	74	18.25	18.70	18.52	19.20
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	18.12	18.40	18.45	19.20
		36	18	18.11	18.44	18.41	19.20
		36	39	18.20	18.55	18.33	19.20
		75	0	18.03	18.56	18.26	19.20
		1	0	18.25	18.20	18.28	19.20
		1	38	18.33	18.55	18.44	19.20
		1	74	18.36	18.25	18.32	19.20
	64QAM	36	0	18.23	18.35	18.28	19.20
		36	18	18.28	18.40	18.32	19.20
		36	39	18.43	18.47	18.34	19.20
		75	0	18.45	18.35	18.29	19.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Banuwiutii	wouldtion	ND SIZE	KB Oliset	37850	38000	38150	i une up
		1	0	17.99	18.26	18.62	19.20
		1	50	17.84	18.21	17.89	19.20
		1	99	17.84	18.32	18.30	19.20
	QPSK	50	0	18.09	18.33	18.49	19.20
		50	25	18.07	18.30	18.46	19.20
		50	50	18.10	18.31	18.43	19.20
201411-		100	0	17.94	18.35	18.48	19.20
20MHz		1	0	18.11	18.37	18.47	19.20
		1	50	17.84	18.08	18.34	19.20
		1	99	17.96	18.12	18.42	19.20
	16QAM	50	0	17.94	18.28	18.26	19.20
		50	25	17.96	18.21	18.23	19.20
		50	50	18.05	18.23	18.32	19.20
		100	0	18.01	18.27	18.38	19.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



		1	0	18.26	18.13	18.33	19.20
		1	50	18.32	18.62	18.31	19.20
		1	99	18.28	18.12	18.07	19.20
	64QAM	50	0	18.29	18.49	18.41	19.20
		50	25	18.34	18.40	18.28	19.20
		50	50	18.42	18.53	18.27	19.20
		100	0	18.26	18.39	18.37	19.20

LTE Ban	d 38 Full power	/Receiver of	f(body)		Conducted	Power(dBm)	
				Channel	Channel	Channel	-
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37775	38000	38225	Tune up
		1	0	23.10	23.30	23.29	24.20
		1	13	23.14	23.40	23.33	24.20
		1	24	22.92	23.19	23.13	24.20
	QPSK	12	0	22.12	22.30	22.18	23.20
		12	6	21.99	22.13	21.88	23.20
		12	13	22.08	22.20	22.03	23.20
		25	0	21.98	22.09	22.14	23.20
		1	0	22.03	22.12	22.26	23.20
1		1	13	21.89	22.36	22.44	23.20
		1	24	21.98	22.16	22.37	23.20
5MHz	16QAM	12	0	21.05	21.21	21.11	22.20
		12	6	20.86	21.11	21.08	22.20
		12	13	20.96	21.18	20.98	22.20
		25	0	20.98	21.00	21.19	22.20
		1	0	20.83	21.05	21.31	22.20
		1	13	21.30	20.96	21.23	22.20
		1	24	21.00	20.90	21.15	22.20
	64QAM	12	0	19.99	20.17	20.17	21.20
		12	6	19.98	20.17	20.00	21.20
		12	13	20.03	20.18	20.27	21.20
		25	0	19.94	20.20	20.13	21.20
Dendwidth	Madulation		DD offerst	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuna un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37800	38000	38200	Tune up
		1	0	23.34	23.33	23.41	24.20
		1	25	22.32	22.58	22.27	24.20
		1	49	23.11	23.16	23.10	24.20
	QPSK	25	0	22.06	22.24	22.12	23.20
		25	13	21.95	22.24	21.98	23.20
		25	25	21.95	22.12	22.09	23.20
10MHz		50	0	21.95	22.11	22.10	23.20
		1	0	22.07	22.30	22.37	23.20
		1	25	22.07	21.90	21.88	23.20
	160 4 14	1	49	22.07	21.67	21.98	23.20
	16QAM	25	0	20.96	21.07	21.10	22.20
		25	13	20.88	21.08	20.97	22.20
		25	25	20.96	21.13	21.02	22.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		50	0	21.03	21.07	21.05	22.20
		1	0	21.35	21.16	21.06	22.20
		1	25	20.86	21.03	20.71	22.20
		1	49	20.83	21.03	21.12	22.20
	64QAM	25	0	19.98	20.21	20.22	21.20
		25	13	19.98	20.29	20.29	21.20
		25	25	19.91	20.20	20.13	21.20
		50	0	19.98	20.13	20.13	21.20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
				37825	38000	38175	
		1	0	23.08	23.17	23.02	24.20
		1	38	23.15	23.46	23.13	24.20
		1	74	23.10	22.94	22.98	24.20
	QPSK	36	0	22.12	22.26	22.09	23.20
		36	18	22.08	22.20	22.02	23.20
		36	39	22.05	22.20	22.04	23.20
		75	0	22.08	22.23	22.05	23.20
		1	0	22.01	22.09	22.20	23.20
		1	38	22.34	22.37	22.27	23.20
		1	74	22.09	22.24	22.07	23.20
15MHz	16QAM	36	0	21.01	21.18	20.99	22.20
		36	18	20.91	21.13	20.96	22.20
		36	39	20.98	21.07	20.99	22.20
		75	0	21.02	21.05	20.96	22.20
		1	0	20.87	21.29	21.07	22.20
		1	38	21.32	21.31	21.26	22.20
		1	74	20.99	21.37	21.09	22.20
	64QAM	36	0	20.05	20.22	20.23	21.20
		36	18	20.09	20.28	20.14	21.20
		36	39	20.00	20.26	20.19	21.20
		75	0	19.94	20.25	20.08	21.20
				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37850	38000	38150	Tune up
		1	0	23.15	23.22	23.13	24.20
		1	50	22.79	22.55	22.22	24.20
		1	99	23.04	23.13	23.09	24.20
	QPSK	50	0	22.26	22.27	22.18	23.20
		50	25	22.20	22.12	21.96	23.20
		50	50	22.13	22.16	22.02	23.20
		100	0	22.18	22.23	21.98	23.20
20MHz		1	0	22.56	22.43	22.16	23.20
		1	50	21.93	21.43	22.04	23.20
		1	99	21.70	22.13	21.93	23.20
	16QAM	50	0	21.70	21.23	21.00	23.20
		50	25	21.21	21.23	20.90	22.20
		50	50	21.07	21.13	20.90	
		100					22.20
		100	0	21.07	21.16	20.94	22.20

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Report No.: E5/2019/30014 Page : 91 of 131

	1	0	20.86	21.01	21.33	22.20
	1	50	20.58	20.28	21.04	22.20
	1	99	20.66	20.70	20.90	22.20
64QAM	50	0	19.78	20.15	20.35	21.20
	50	25	19.78	20.20	20.21	21.20
	50	50	19.95	20.21	20.11	21.20
	100	0	19.91	20.25	20.20	21.20

Table 16: Conducted Power of LTE

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告報單個測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be preserved to the fullest extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279



8.1.3 Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA

In this section, the following conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE carrier aggregation are provided to quantify downlink only carrier aggregation SAR test exclusion per KDB 941225 D05A. Uplink maximum output power is measured with downlink carrier aggregation active, using the channel with highest measured maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive, to confirm that when downlink carrier aggregation is active uplink maximum output power remains within the specified tune-up tolerance limits and not more than ¼ dB higher than the maximum output power measured when downlink carrier aggregation inactive, therefore SAR evaluation with downlink carrier aggregation can be excluded.

Power test equipment: Anritsu Radio Communication Analyzer MT8821C

The possible downlink LTE CA combinations supported by this device are as below tables per 3GPP TS 36.101 V12.5.0. The detailed conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA are provided in the SAR report per 3GPP TS 36.521-1 V12.3.0. According to KDB 941225 D05A, the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing and PAG requirements can be excluded.

The conducted power measurement results of downlink LTE CA Conducted Power are as below, so the downlink only carrier aggregation conditions for this device can be excluded from SAR testing

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA: 8.1.3.1

Main Antenna Full power/Receiver on(head)															
DL LTE CA			P	200					SC	C1		F	Power(dBm)		
	LTE Band	BW	Modulation	UL Freq.	UL	UL#	UL RB	LTE Band	BW	DL Freq.	DL	DL LTE	LTE Rel 8	Tune-up	
Cidos		(MHz)	wouldtion	(MHz)	Channel	RB	Offset		(MHz)	(MHz)	Channel	CA Tx.Power	Tx.Power	Tune-up	
CA_7C	Band 7	20M	QPSK	2560	21350	1	0	Band 7	20M	2660.2	3152	23.47	23.54	24.20	
Second Antenna Receiver on(head)															
DL LTE CA			P	200					SC	C1		F	ower(dBm)		
	LTE Band	BW	Modulation	UL Freq.	UL	UL#	UL RB	LTE Band	BW	DL Freq.	DL	DL LTE	LTE Rel 8	Tune-up	
Cidos		(MHz)	wouldtion	(MHz)	Channel	RB	Offset		(MHz)	(MHz)	Channel	CA Tx.Power	Tx.Power	Tune-up	
CA_7C	Band 7	20M	16QAM	2510	20850	1	99	Band 7	20M	2649.8	3048	16.84	16.89	17.20	
					Second	l Ante	nna Reo	ceiver off(bo	dy)						
DL LTE CA			P	200					SC	C1		F	ower(dBm)		
	LTE Band	BW	Modulation	UL Freq.	UL	UL#	UL RB	LTE Band	BW	DL Freq.	DL	DL LTE	LTE Rel 8	Tune-up	
CidSS	LIL Danu	(MHz)	wouldtion	(MHz)	Channel	RB	Offset	LIL Danu	(MHz)	(MHz)	Channel	CA Tx.Power	Tx.Power	rune-up	
CA_7C	Band 7	20M	QPSK	2510	20850	1	99	Band 7	20M	2649.8	3048	22.41	22.48	22.70	

Table 17: Conducted Power of Downlink LTE CA

Note: The downlink LTE CA SAR test is not required since the maximum output power for downlink LTE CA was not more than 0.25dB higher than the maximum output power for without downlink LTE CA.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format the contract is back to be a the contraction is decreased in the contraction of the contraction is decreased in the contraction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be contracted by the full the form. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 t (886-2) 2299-3279

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



WiFi 2.4G (MCC of CE countries, Receiver ON)												
Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test						
	1	2412		12.00	11.94	No						
	4	2427		12.00	11.90	No						
802.11b	5	2432	1	11.00	10.97	No						
	7	2442		11.00	10.53	No						
E POACO	13	2472		11.00	10.94	No						
	1	2412		12.10	11.30	No						
802.11g	4	2427		12.10	11.01	No						
	5	2432	6	11.10	10.65	No						
	7	2442		11.10	10.30	No						
	13	2472		11.10	11.06	No						
	1	2412		12.00	10.56	No						
	4	2427		12.00	10.76	No						
802.11n HT20	5	2432	6.5	11.00	10.41	No						
	7	2442		11.00	10.06	No						
	13	2472		11.00	10.32	No						
	3	2422		12.00	10.50	No						
	4	2427		12.00	10.96	No						
802.11n HT40	5	2432	13.5	10.70	10.66	No						
	7	2442] [10.70	10.68	No						
	11	2462		10.70	9.65	No						

Conducted Power of WIFI and BT 8.1.4

		WiFi 2.4G (MCC of	<u>CE countries, R</u>	eceiver OFF)		-
Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	1	2412		19.00	18.37	No
	4	2427		19.00	17.52	No
802.11b	5	2432	1	18.00	17.15	No
	7	2442		18.00	16.61	No
	13	2472		18.00	16.99	No
	1	2412		20.00	19.16	No
	4	2427		20.00	18.19	No
802.11g	5	2432	6	19.00	18.15	No
	7	2442		19.00	17.85	No
	13	2472		19.00	18.05	No
	1	2412		18.50	17.86	No
	4	2427		18.50	16.94	No
802.11n HT20	5	2432	6.5	17.50	17.09	No
	7	2442		17.50	16.65	No
	13	2472		17.50	16.88	No
	3	2422		18.50	16.98	No
	4	2427		18.50	17.25	No
802.11n HT40	5	2432	13.5	17.50	17.14	No
	7	2442	1 [17.50	16.90	No
	11	2462	1 [17.50	16.47	No

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

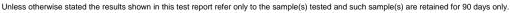
t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



	N	ViFi 2.4G (MCC of FC	C countries, Receive	er ON)		
Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	1	2412		12.10	11.42	Yes
	2	2417		11.60	11.41	No
	4	2427		11.60	11.38	No
802.11b	5	2432	1	11.10	10.93	No
	6	2437		11.10	10.77	No
	10	2457		11.10	11.07	No
	11	2462		11.10	11.03	No
	1	2412		12.00	11.58	No
	2	2417		11.50	10.81	No
	4	2427		11.50	10.80	No
802.11g	5	2432	6	11.00	10.33	No
	6	2437		11.00	10.18	No
	10	2457		11.00	10.25	No
	11	2462		11.00	10.22	No
	1	2412		12.00	11.60	No
	2	2417		11.50	10.63	No
	4	2427		11.50	10.93	No
802.11n HT20	5	2432	6.5	11.00	10.48	No
	6	2437		11.00	10.31	No
	10	2457		11.00	10.47	No
	11	2462		11.00	10.43	No
	3	2422		12.00	10.70	No
	4	2427		11.50	10.85	No
802.11n HT40	6	2437	13.5	11.50	10.56	No
	8	2447		11.50	11.00	No
	9	2452		11.00	10.55	No



WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```



	V	ViFi 2.4G (MCC of FCC	C countries, Receive	r OFF)		
Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	1	2412		19.00	17.09	Yes
	2	2417		18.50	17.05	No
	4	2427		18.50	17.03	No
802.11b	5	2432	1	18.00	16.70	No
	6	2437		18.00	16.50	No
	10	2457		18.00	16.65	No
	11	2462		18.10	16.58	No
	1	2412		15.00	14.40	No
	2	2417		15.50	14.45	No
	4	2427		15.50	14.88	No
802.11g	5	2432	6	15.00	14.44	No
	6	2437		15.00	14.23	No
	10	2457		15.00	14.06	No
	11	2462		14.00	1398	No
	1	2412		14.00	13.61	No
	2	2417		14.50	13.55	No
	4	2427		14.50	13.82	No
802.11n HT20	5	2432	6.5	14.00	13.50	No
	6	2437		14.00	13.18	No
	10	2457	<	14.00	13.05	No
	11	2462		13.00	12.96	No
	3	2422		12.00	10.74	No
	4	2427		14.50	13.82	No
802.11n HT40	6	2437	13.5	14.50	13.66	No
	8	2447		14.50	13.83	No
	9	2452		12.00	10.30	No



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only. 除非另有說明,此報告報單個測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_e-document.htm</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document is unlawful and offenders may be preserved to the fullest extent of the law. prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 f (886-2) 2298-0488 www.tw.sgs.com



	WiFi	5G (MCC of CE count	tries, Receiver C	PFF)		
5GHz	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	36	5180		18.50	18.00	No
	52	5260		18.50	17.80	No
	64	5320		18.50	18.01	No
	100	5500		18.50	18.06	No
802.11a	120	5600	6	18.50	18.10	No
	140	5700		18.50	17.66	No
	149	5745		10.60	8.53	No
	157	5785		10.60	8.60	No
	165	5825		10.60	8.90	No
5GHz	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Tes
	36	5180		18.00	17.02	No
	52	5260		18.00	17.01	No
	64	5320	MCS0	18.00	17.46	No
	100	5500		18.00	17.20	No
802.11n-HT20	120	5600		18.00	17.10	No
	140	5700		18.00	17.18	No
	149	5745		10.50	9.12	No
	157	5785		10.50	9.21	No
	165	5825		10.50	8.93	No
5GHz	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Tes
	38	5190		18.00	16.90	No
	54	5270		18.00	16.93	No
	62	5310		18.00	17.15	No
802.11n-HT40	102	5510	MCS0	18.00	17.28	No
002.111-111-0	118	5590	MOOD	18.00	17.20	No
	134	5670		18.00	17.14	No
	151	5755		10.50	8.13	No
	159	5795		10.50	8.33	No
5GHz	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Tes
	36	5180		18.00	17.40	No
	52	5260		18.00	17.36	No
000 11 0014	64	5320	MOSO	18.00	17.50	No
802.11ac 20M	100	5500	MCS0	18.00	17.68	No
	120	5600	1	18.00	17.33	No
	140	5700	1	18.00	17.14	No

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



	140	EZAE		10.50	0.50	Na
	149	5745	-	10.50	8.53	No
	157	5785		10.50	8.71	No
	165	5825		10.50	8.75	No
5GHz	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Tes
	38	5190		18.00	17.00	No
	54	5270		18.00	17.02	No
	62	5310		18.00	17.11	No
802.11ac 40M	102	5510	MCS0	18.00	17.27	No
002.1140 40101	118	5590	INIC30	18.00	17.02	No
	134	5670		18.00	17.05	No
	151	5755		10.50	8.32	No
	159	5795		10.50	8.76	No
5GHz	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Te
	42	5210		18.00	17.05	No
	58	5290		18.00	17.03	No
802.11ac 80M	106	5530	MCS0	18.00	17.00	No
	122	5610		18.00	17.18	No
	138	5690]	18.00	16.97	No
	155	5775]	10.50	8.52	No

WiFi 5G Receiver ON												
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test					
		36	5180		9.10	7.45	No					
	U-NII-1	40	5200		9.10	7.41	No					
	U-INII-1	44	5220		9.10	7.36	No					
		48	5240		9.10	7.66	No					
		52	5260		9.10	7.21	No					
	U-NII-2A	56	5280		9.10	7.22	No					
		60	5300		9.10	7.33	No					
		64	5320		9.10	7.42	Yes					
802.11a		100	5500	MCS0	9.10	7.29	No					
002.114		104	5520	MCOU	9.10	7.32	No					
		108	5540		9.10	7.51	No					
		112	5560		9.10	7.76	Yes					
		116	5580	-	9.10	7.12	No					
	U-NII-2C	120	5600		9.10	7.58	No					
		124	5620	1	9.10	7.36	No					
		128	5640		9.10	7.11	No					
		132	5660		9.10	7.19	No					
		136	5680	1	9.10	7.22	No					

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		140	5700		9.10	7.26	No
		140	5720		9.10	7.20	No
		144	5745		9.10	7.21	No
		149	5765	-	9.10	7.17	No
	U-NII-3	153	5785	4	9.10	7.17	NO
	0-111-5	161	5805	-	9.10	7.43	No
		165	5825	-	9.10	7.42	Yes
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power	SAR Test
						(dBm)	
		36	5180	-	9.00	6.96	No
	U-NII-1	40	5200	-	9.00	7.17	No
	•••••	44	5220	-	9.00	7.49	No
		48	5240	-	9.00	7.24	No
		52	5260	2	9.00	6.81	No
	U-NII-2A	56	5280		9.00	6.57	No
	<u> </u>	60	5300	4	9.00	7.47	No
		64	5320	4	9.00	7.15	No
		100	5500		9.00	7.15	No
		104	5520	4	9.00	7.34	No
		108	5540	4	9.00	7.48	No
802.11n-		112	5560	-	9.00	7.61	No
HT20		116	5580	MCS0	9.00	6.53	No
	U-NII-2C	120	5600		9.00	6.72	No
		124	5620		9.00	6.89	No
		128	5640		9.00	6.98	No
		132	5660		9.00	6.49	No
		136	5680		9.00	6.62	No
		140	5700		9.00	6.89	No
		144	5720		9.00	7.31	No
		149	5745		9.00	7.27	No
		153	5765		9.00	7.23	No
	U-NII-3	157	5785	4	9.00	7.11	No
		161	5805	4	9.00	7.21	No
		165	5825		9.00	7.11	No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	U-NII-1	38	5190		9.00	7.01	No
		46	5230		9.00	7.61	No
	U-NII-2A	54	5270		9.00	7.01	No
200 11n	0-111-27	62	5310		9.00	7.16	No
802.11n- HT40		102	5510	MCS0	9.00	7.11	No
11140		110	5550		9.00	7.74	No
	U-NII-2C	118	5590		9.00	7.44	No
		126	5630]	9.00	7.29	No
		134	5670		9.00	7.38	No

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com



		140	5740		0.00	7.04	NI-
		142	5710	-	9.00	7.21	No
	U-NII-3	151	5755		9.00	7.38	No
5GHz	mode	159 Channel	5795 Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	9.00 Tune up	7.75 Average Power (dBm)	No SAR Test
		36	5180		9.00	6.71	No
		40	5200	-	9.00	7.22	No
	U-NII-1	44	5220	-	9.00	7.37	No
	1	48	5240	-	9.00	7.65	No
		52	5260	-	9.00	6.71	No
		56	5280	-	9.00	7.05	No
	U-NII-2A	60	5300	-	9.00	7.07	No
		64	5320		9.00	7.19	No
		100	5500		9.00	7.03	No
		104	5520		9.00	7.21	No
		108	5540		9.00	7.39	No
		112	5560	-	9.00	7.51	No
802.11ac		116	5580	MCS0	9.00	6.95	No
20M		120	5600	-	9.00	7.24	No
	U-NII-2C	124	5620		9.00	7.26	No
		128	5640	-	9.00	7.39	No
	1	132	5660		9.00	7.04	No
		136	5680	-	9.00	7.23	No
		140	5700		9.00	7.36	No
		144	5720		9.00	7.51	No
		149	5745	-	9.00	6.97	No
		153	5765	-	9.00	7.27	No
	U-NII-3	157	5785	2	9.00	7.35	No
		161	5805		9.00	7.43	No
		165	5825		9.00	7.31	No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	U-NII-1	38	5190		9.00	7.01	No
	0-INII-1	46	5230		9.00	7.44	No
		54	5270		9.00	6.91	No
	U-NII-2A	62	5310		9.00	7.47	No
		102	5510		9.00	7.77	No
802.11ac		110	5550	MOSO	9.00	7.96	No
40M		118	5590	MCS0	9.00	7.21	No
	U-NII-2C	126	5630		9.00	7.45	No
		134	5670	A	9.00	7.34	No
		142	5710	1	9.00	7.53	No
		151	5755	1	9.00	7.53	No
	U-NII-3	159	5795	1	9.00	7.45	No

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.



						Average	
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Power (dBm)	SAR Test
	U-NII-1	42	5210		9.00	7.41	No
	U-NII-2A	58	5290		9.00	7.55	No
802.11ac		106	5530	MCS0	9.00	7.93	No
80M	U-NII-2C	122	5610	IVIC30	9.00	7.26	No
		138	5690		9.00	7.36	No
1200	U-NII-3	155	5775		9.00	7.53	No

		WiFi	5G(MCC of FCC coun	tries, Receiver C	OFF)		
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)	SAR Test
		36	5180		17.50	16.91	No
	U-NII-1	40	5200		17.50	16.90	No
	0-111-1	44	5220		17.50	16.94	No
		48	5240		17.50	17.32	Yes
		52	5260		17.50	17.11	No
X	U-NII-2A	56	5280		17.50	17.32	No
	U-MII-ZA	60	5300		17.50	17.46	Yes
		64	5320		17.50	17.13	No
	A	100	5500		17.50	17.47	Yes
		104	5520		17.50	17.42	No
		108	5540		17.50	17.45	No
		112	5560		17.50	17.37	No
802.11a		116	5200 17.50 16.90 5220 17.50 16.94 5240 17.50 17.32 5260 17.50 17.32 5280 17.50 17.32 5300 17.50 17.32 5300 17.50 17.32 5320 17.50 17.46 5320 17.50 17.46 5520 17.50 17.47 5520 17.50 17.42 5540 17.50 17.42 17.50 17.42 17.50 5560 17.50 17.42 5560 17.50 17.23 5560 17.50 17.23 5620 17.50 17.23 5660 17.50 17.20 5700 17.50 17.20 57720 17.50 17.31 5765 17.50 17.31 5785 17.50 17.44 5805 17.50 17.44 5805 <t< td=""><td>No</td></t<>	No			
		120	5600		17.50	17.23	No
	U-NII-2C	124	5620		17.50	17.16	No
		128	5640		17.50	17.04	No
		132	5660		17.50	17.23	No
		136	5680		17.50	17.20	No
		140	5700		17.50	17.06	No
		144	5720		17.50	16.79	No
		149	5745			17.31	Yes
		153	5765		17.50	17.19	No
	U-NII-3	157	5785		17.50	17.04	No
		161	5805	Tune up Tune up 5180 17.50 5200 17.50 5220 17.50 5220 17.50 5240 17.50 5260 17.50 5280 17.50 5280 17.50 5320 17.50 5280 17.50 5320 17.50 5320 17.50 5520 17.50 5550 17.50 5550 17.50 5560 17.50 5560 17.50 5560 17.50 5560 17.50 5560 17.50 5660 17.50 5660 17.50 5660 17.50 5660 17.50 5700 17.50 57720 17.50 5785 17.50 5785 17.50 5805 17.50 5825 17.50	16.83	No	
		165	5825		17.50	16.49	No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)		Tune up		SAR Test
		36			17.00	16.21	No
900 11-	U-NII-1	40	5200		17.00	16.51	No
802.11n- HT20	U-INII- I	44	5220	MCS0	17.00	16.34	No
11120		48	5240		17.00	16.43	No
	U-NII-2A	52	5260		17.00	16.21	No

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		56	5280		17.00	16.42	No
		60	5300		Tune up Power (dBm) 15.00 14.20 15.00 14.15 15.00 13.99 15.00 14.03 15.00 14.36 15.00 14.29 15.00 14.29 15.00 14.19 15.00 14.19 15.00 14.19 15.00 14.11 15.00 14.11 15.00 13.96 15.00 13.61		No
		64	5320				No
		100	5500	-			No
		104	5520	-			No
		108	5540	-			No
		112	5560	-			No
		116	5580	-			No
		120	5600	-	17.00	16.38	No
	U-NII-2C	124	5620	-			No
		128	5640	-	17.00		No
		132	5660	-			No
		136	5680	-			No
		140	5700	-			No
		144	5720	-			No
		149	5745				No
		153	5765				No
	U-NII-3	157	5785				No
		161	5805	-			No
		165	5825	-			No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up		SAR Tes
	U-NII-1	38	5190		15.00	14.20	No
	0-111-1	46	5230		15.00	14.15	No
	U-NII-2A	54	5270	_	15.00	13.99	No
	0-1111-27	62	5310				No
		102	5510		15.00		No
802.11n-		110	5550	MCS0			No
HT40	U-NII-2C	118	5590	MCOU	15.00	14.19	No
	0-111-20	126	5630		15.00	14.17	No
		134	5670		15.00	14.19	No
		142	5710		15.00	14.11	No
	U-NII-3	151	5755		15.00	13.96	No
	0-111-5	159	5795		15.00	13.61	No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up		SAR Tes
		36	5180		17.00	15.75	No
	U-NII-1	40	5200		17.00	15.93	No
	U-INII- I	44	5220		17.00	16.02	No
000 44		48	5240		17.00	15.89	No
802.11ac 20M		52	5260	MCS0	17.00	15.58	No
ZUIVI		56	5280		17.00	15.76	No
	U-NII-2A	60	5300		17.00	15.84	No
		64	5320	1	17.00	15.78	No
	U-NII-2C	100	5500	1	17.00	15.74	No

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司 No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



		104	5520		17.00	16.01	No
		108	5540		17.00	00 15.83 00 15.52 00 15.79 00 15.71 00 15.71 00 15.74 00 15.62 00 15.40 00 15.40 00 15.42 00 15.45 00 15.45 00 15.62 00 15.62 00 15.62 00 15.07 00 15.07 00 14.96 Average Power VP Power (dBm) 00 00 13.81 00 13.83 00 13.84 00 13.77 00 13.67 00 13.71 00 13.67 00 13.71 00 13.67 00 13.67 00 13.67 00 13.91	No
		112	5560		17.00		No
		116	5580		17.00	17.0015.8317.0015.5217.0015.7917.0015.7117.0015.7117.0015.8817.0015.4017.0015.4717.0015.4517.0015.4517.0015.6217.0015.6217.0015.6217.0015.6217.0015.6217.0015.6217.0015.6217.0015.0717.0015.0717.0014.96Merage Power (dBm)15.0013.8915.0013.8115.0013.8315.0013.8315.0013.8415.0013.7715.0013.7715.0013.7115.0013.7115.0013.7115.0013.7115.0013.9115.0013.9115.0013.9115.0013.9115.0013.6915.0013.6915.0013.6915.0013.6915.0013.81	No
		120	5600		17.00		No
		124	5620				No
		128	5640		17.00	15.40	No
		132	5660		17.00	15.62	No
		136	5680		17.00	15.47	No
	1	140	5700		17.00	15.45	No
		144	5720		17.00	15.25	No
		149	5745		17.00	15.89	No
		153	5765		17.00	15.62	No
	U-NII-3	157	5785		17.00	15.44	No
		161	5805		17.00	15.07	No
		165	5825		17.00	14.96	No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Power	SAR Test
		38	5190		15.00	13.89	No
	0-111-1	46	5230		15.00	13.91	No
	U-NII-1 U-NII-2A	54	5270		15.00	13.81	No
	0-NII-ZA	62	5310		15.00	13.83	No
		102	5510		15.00	13.86	No
802.11ac		110	5550	MCS0	15.00	13.85	No
40M	U-NII-2C	118	5590	WIC50	15.00	13.84	No
	0-111-20	126	5630		15.00	13.77	No
		134	5670		15.00	14.01	No
		142	5710	-			No
	U-NII-3	151	5755				No
		159	5795		15.00	13.42	No
5GHz	mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Power	SAR Test
	U-NII-1	42	5210		15.00	14.02	No
	U-NII-2A	58	5290]	15.00	13.91	No
802.11ac		106	5530	MCCO	15.00	13.85	No
80M	U-NII-2C	122	5610	MCS0	15.00	13.69	No
		138	5690]	15.00	13.81	No
	U-NII-3	155	5775		15.00	13.63	No

Table 18: Conducted Power of WiFi

Note:

a) Power must be measured at each transmit antenna port according to the DSSS and OFDM transmission configurations in each standalone and aggregated frequency band.

b) Power measurement is required for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_ad_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to tiss document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to is Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their lights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

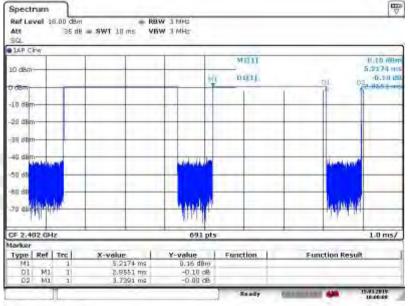


1) When the same highest maximum output power specification applies to multiple transmission modes, the largest channel bandwidth configuration with the lowest order modulation and lowest data rate is measured. 2) When the same highest maximum output power is specified for multiple largest channel bandwidth configurations with the same lowest order modulation or lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, power measurement is required for all equivalent 802.11 configurations with the same maximum output power. c) For each transmission mode configuration, power must be measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there are at least 3 channels. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels should be measured.

	BT		Tune up	Average Conducted
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	(dBm)	Power(dBm)
	0	2402	12.40	10.41
GFSK	39	2441	12.40	10.48
	78	2480	12.40	10.46
	0	2402	10.40	8.75
π/4DQPSK	39	2441	10.40	9.38
	78	2480	10.40	9.48
	0	2402	10.40	8.68
8DPSK	39	2441	10.40	9.36
	78	2480	10.40	9.43
	BLE		Tune up	Average Conducted
Modulation	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	(dBm)	Power(dBm)
	0	2402	9.40	4.89
GFSK	19	2440	9.40	4.72
	39	2480	9.40	4.18

Table 19: Conducted Power of BT

duty cycle = 2.8551/3.7391 = 76.36%



Cate: 15 MAR 2019 18:00 09

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

> No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 SGS Taiwan Ltd.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



8.2 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and Product specific 10g SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Average	Power	Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW	(1111)			
		Head	12.10	16.22	0	5.1	3	N
Wi-Fi	2.462	Body-worn	19.00	79.43	15	8.3	3	N
		Hotspot	19.00	79.43	10	12.5	3	N
		Head	9.10	8.13	0	3.9	3	Ν
Wi-Fi	5.825	Body-worn	17.50	56.23	15	9.0	3	N
		Hotspot	17.50	56.23	10	13.6	3	N
		Head	12.40	17.38	0	5.5	3	N
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	12.40	17.38	15	1.8	3	Y
		Hotspot	12.40	17.38	10	2.7	3	Y

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances ≤ 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and \leq 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

• f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz

• Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation

• The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is \leq 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



8.3 Measurement of SAR Data

8.3.1 SAR Result of GSM850

Ant 1 Test Record											
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g		Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp	
		/		1	Test data	1	T	1		1	
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.041	0.14	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.055	22.1	
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.032	0.01	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.042	22.1	
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.063	0.06	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.084	22.1	
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.025	0.06	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.034	22.1	
	•		Head T	est Data at	the worst ca	ase with SIM 2					
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.054	0.08	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.072	22.1	
	•					ase with Battery			•		
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.061	0.06	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.082	22.1	
	•					ase with Battery			•		
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.058	0.00	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.077	22.1	
			Body	worn Test d	ata(Separat	e 15mm)					
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.184	-0.06	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.246	22.1	
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.258	-0.07	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.345	22.1	
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.172	0.02	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.227	22.1	
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.243	-0.02	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.321	22.1	
	<u> </u>		Body Tes	st Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2					
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.256	0.08	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.342	22.1	
			Body T	est Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(15mm)				
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.246	-0.11	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.329	22.1	
			Body T	est Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(15mm)			L	
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.254	-0.09	32.34	33.60	1.337	0.339	22.1	
				spot Test da	ta(Separate	10mm)			•	J	
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.260	-0.02	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.344	22.1	
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.465	-0.03	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.614	22.1	
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.225	0.12	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.297	22.1	
Right side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.060	0.00	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.079	22.1	
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.170	-0.04	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.225	22.1	
			Body Tes	st Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2				4	
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.458	0.00	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.605	22.1	
						se with Battery					
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.454	0.01	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.600	22.1	
Ducht Char		100,000,0				ase with Battery			0.000		
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.445	-0.17	26.39	27.60	1.321	0.588	22.1	
Buok oldo	or no no	100/000.0	1.2.010		est Record	20.00	21.00	1.021	0.000		
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp	
1				lead Test da		. ,					
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.405	-0.01	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.509	22.1	
Left tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.293	0.00	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.368	22.1	
Right cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.374	-0.05	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.470	22.1	
Right tilted	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.328	0.00	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.412	22.1	
						ase with SIM 2	•				
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.399	0.03	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.501	22.1	
Lon onoon	000	.00,000.0				ase with Battery			0.001		
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.396	0.01	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.497	22.1	
Leit Glieck	USIVI	130/030.0	1.0.5	0.590	0.01	51.11	52.10	1.200	0.431	22.1	

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488



			Head T	est Data at	the worst ca	ase with Battery	3#			
Left cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.392	0.03	31.11	32.10	1.256	0.492	22
	•		Body v	vorn Test d	ata(Separat	e 15mm)				
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.122	0.06	33.09	34.10	1.262	0.154	22.
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.159	0.00	33.09	34.10	1.262	0.201	22.
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.177	0.02	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.229	22.
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.222	-0.02	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.287	22.
			Body Tes	t Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2				
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.220	-0.07	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.284	22.
	/		Body Te	est Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(15mm)			
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.215	-0.13	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.278	22.
			Body Te	est Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(15mm)			
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.211	0.08	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.272	22.
			Hots	pot Test dat	ta(Separate	10mm)				
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.163	-0.01	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.210	22.
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.241	-0.01	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.311	22.
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.315	0.04	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.407	22.
Right side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.151	-0.05	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.195	22.
Top side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.139	0.00	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.179	22.
			Body Tes	t Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2				
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.307	-0.05	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.396	22.
			Body Te	est Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(10mm)			
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.302	-0.09	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.390	22.
			Body Te	est Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(10mm)			
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.296	-0.01	26.99	28.10	1.291	0.382	22.

Table 20: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant any the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



SAR Result of GSM1900 8.3.2

				Anti	Test Reco	ra				
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
			1		ad Test data				- (3/	
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.111	0.15	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.152	22.3
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.058	-0.03	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.079	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.086	0.03	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.117	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.057	0.03	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.078	22.3
				d Test Data	at the worst	case with SIM 2				
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.109	-0.07	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.149	22.3
	1			d Test Data	at the worst	case with Batter	rv 2#			
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.105	0.05	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.144	22.3
	_					case with Batter				
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.104	0.01	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.142	22.3
	00				t data(Sepa		000		0	
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.152	-0.04	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.208	22.3
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.162	0.05	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.222	22.3
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.124	0.03	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.168	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.121	0.03	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.187	22.3
Duck side		001/1000				ase with SIM 2	20.00	1.000	0.107	22.0
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.157	0.07	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.215	22.3
Back side	COM	001/1000				case with Batter		1.000	0.210	22.0
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.153	-0.02	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.209	22.3
Dack Side	COM	001/1000				case with Batter		1.000	0.200	22.0
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.150	0.09	29.94	31.30	1.368	0.205	22.3
Dack Side	0310	001/1000		1	data(Separa		31.50	1.500	0.205	22.5
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.241	-0.01	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.327	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.241	0.07	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.365	22.3
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.209	-0.02	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.303	22.3
Right side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.068	-0.02	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.092	22.3
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.008	0.04	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.092	22.3
Bollom side	GFR3413	001/1000				ase with SIM 2	25.50	1.555	0.561	22.5
Dattam aida		661/1000	1:2.075	0.390		23.98	25.30	1 255	0.520	22.2
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880			0.01			1.355	0.529	22.3
Dettere side		004/4000	воц 1:2.075			case with Batter		4.055	0.500	00.0
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880		0.420	-0.06	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.569	22.3
Detter state		661/1880		5		case with Batter	,	4.055	0.550	00.0
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	001/1880	1:2.075	0.412	-0.01	23.98	25.30	1.355	0.558	22.3
		Test	Duty	SAR	Test Reco Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
Test position	Test mode	Ch./Freq.	Cycle	(W/kg)1-g		Power(dBm)	Limit(dBm)	factor	SAR(W/kg)	Temp
		•	e jele		ad Test data				e,(
Left cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.169	0.15	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.241	22.3
Left tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.146	-0.03	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.209	22.3
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.263	0.03	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.376	22.3
Right tilted	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.171	0.07	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.244	22.3
<u> </u>						case with SIM 2				
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.257	-0.04	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.367	22.3
	20.0					case with Batter		0	,	
Right cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.249	-0.12	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.356	22.3
- agric on conc	0.01	301/1000				case with Batter		1.420	0.000	22.0

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

```
www.tw.sgs.com
```

			Boo	dy worn Tes	t data(Sepa	rate 15mm)				
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.018	0.00	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.025	22.3
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.018	0.01	23.75	25.30	1.429	0.025	22.3
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.019	0.02	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.025	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.019	-0.17	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.025	22.3
			Body	Test Data a	t the worst c	ase with SIM 2				
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.016	0.02	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.021	22.3
			Bod	y Test Data	at the worst	case with Batte	ry 2#(15mm)			
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.015	-0.01	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.020	22.3
12			Bod	y Test Data	at the worst	case with Batte	ry 3#(15mm)		NX	
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.015	-0.11	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.020	22.3
			H	otspot Test	data(Separa	ite 10mm)				
Front side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.027	-0.07	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.036	22.3
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.039	0.05	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.051	22.3
Left side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.031	0.06	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.040	22.3
Right side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.007	0.10	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.009	22.3
Top side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.028	-0.06	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.036	22.3
	<u> </u>		Body ⁻	Test Data a	t the worst c	ase with SIM 2				
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.039	0.00	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.051	22.3
			Body	y Test Data	at the worst	case with Batte	ry 2#(10mm)			
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.038	0.05	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.050	22.3
X			Body	y Test Data	at the worst	case with Batte	ry 3#(10mm)			
Back side	GPRS 4TS	661/1880	1:2.075	0.037	0.04	18.12	19.30	1.312	0.049	22.3

Table 21: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



8.3.3 SAR Result of WCDMA Band II

	1			-	est Record	0	T	0		
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
		on./Freq.			Test data	Fower(ubili)		Ideloi	SAR(W/Rg)	Temp
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.196	-0.04	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.261	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.100	-0.08	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.148	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.151	0.00	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.201	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.101	0.05	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.147	22.3
Tright tilted	TUNO	5400/1000				ase with SIM 2	24.00	1.004	0.147	22.0
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.189	-0.03	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.252	22.3
Lon oneok	Tano	0400/1000				ase with Battery		1.004	0.202	22.0
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.185	0.02	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.247	22.3
Longon	T uno	0100,1000				ase with Battery		1.001	0.211	
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.181	0.14	23.25	24.50	1.334	0.241	22.3
Lonconcon	T uno	0100,1000			ata(Separat		21.00	1.001	0.211	
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.238	-0.09	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.315	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.261	-0.17	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.346	22.3
200110100		0.000,0000				e with SIM 2	2			
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.251	-0.16	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.332	22.3
200110100		0.000,0000				ise with Battery			0.002	
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.246	0.01	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.326	22.3
		0.000,1000				se with Battery			0.010	
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.241	0.09	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.319	22.3
					ta(Separate					
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.448	0.01	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.593	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.514	-0.04	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.681	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.209	0.04	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.277	22.3
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.138	-0.02	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.183	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.688	0.04	22.78	24.00	1.324	0.911	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.674	0.07	22.71	24.00	1.346	0.907	22.3
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6		0.697	0.05	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.947	22.3
						e with SIM 2				
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6		0.669	-0.15	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.909	22.3
	_					se with Battery				
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6		0.641	-0.09	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.871	22.3
						se with Battery				
Bottom side	RMC	9538/1907.6		0.650	0.03	22.67	24.00	1.358	0.883	22.3
	_				est Record	-				-
Test position	Test mode	Test	Duty Cycle	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
rest position	Test mode	Ch./Freq.	Duly Cycle	(ww/kg)1-g	Drift(dB)	Power(dBm)	Limit(dBm)	factor	SAR(W/kg)	Temp
			1	1	Test data	ſ				
Left cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.341	-0.05	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.464	22.3
Left tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.238	-0.03	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.324	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.595	0.06	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.810	22.3
Right tilted	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.347	0.14	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.472	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9262/1852.4	1:1	0.583	-0.06	17.70	19.10	1.380	0.805	22.3
Right cheek	RMC	9538/1907.6	1:1	0.586	0.04	17.71	19.10	1.377	0.807	22.3
			Head T	est Data at	the worst ca	ase with SIM 2				
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.566	0.17	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.771	22.3
			Head T	est Data at	the worst ca	ase with Battery	2#			
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.553	-0.07	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.753	22.3

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sgs.com



			Head	Test Data at	the worst ca	ase with Battery	3#			
Right cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.573	0.16	17.76	19.10	1.361	0.780	22.3
			Body	worn Test d	ata(Separat	e 15mm)	•			
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.164	-0.04	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.200	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.163	-0.01	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.199	22.3
			Body Te	est Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2				
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.160	-0.05	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.195	22.3
			Body	Test Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(15mm)			
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.156	-0.07	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.191	22.3
	/		Body	Test Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(15mm)			
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.158	0.14	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.193	22.3
			Hot	spot Test dat	ta(Separate	10mm)				
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.238	0.01	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.291	22.3
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.346	0.01	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.423	22.3
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.291	0.05	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.356	22.3
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.053	-0.01	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.065	22.3
Top side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.238	0.04	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.291	22.3
			Body Te	est Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2				
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.327	0.06	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.400	22.3
			Body	Test Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(10mm)			
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.323	-0.01	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.395	22.3
			Body	Test Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(10mm)			
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.314	-0.05	23.63	24.50	1.222	0.384	22.3

Table 22: SAR of WCDMA Band II for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



8.3.4 SAR Result of WCDMA Band IV

					est Record					
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
					Test data		(o,(
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.195	0.12	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.244	22.2
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.097	0.19	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.122	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.173	0.11	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.216	22.2
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.074	0.03	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.093	22.2
i ugint unto d						ase with SIM 2	20.00		0.000	
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.193	-0.01	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.241	22.2
Lont on ook	1 uno	1112/1102.1				ase with Battery		1.200	0.211	
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.190	0.07	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.238	22.2
2011 0110 011						se with Battery			0.200	
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.188	-0.08	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.235	22.2
Left briegk	Tavio	1412/1102.4			ata(Separate		20.00	1.200	0.200	<i>LL.L</i>
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.258	-0.02	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.323	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.260	-0.01	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.328	22.2
Dack side	TWO	1412/1102.4				e with SIM 2	20.00	1.200	0.020	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.247	-0.01	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.309	22.2
Dack side	TWIC	1412/1102.4				se with Battery		1.200	0.000	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.242	0.07	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.303	22.2
Dack Side	TIME	1412/1752.4				se with Battery		1.230	0.505	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.244	-0.19	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.305	22.2
Dack Side	RIVIC	1412/1732.4			a(Separate		23.30	1.250	0.305	22.2
Encut side	DMC	4440/4700 4					00.50	4.050	0.400	00.0
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.398	0.03	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.498	22.2
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.446	-0.02	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.558	22.2
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.257	0.12	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.321	22.2
Right side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.127	-0.02	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.159	22.2
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.638	0.06	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.798	22.2
D <i>H</i>	D 140	4440/4700 4		-	1	e with SIM 2	00.50	1.050	0.700	00.0
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.634	-0.15	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.793	22.2
B <i>H</i> H	5.46		-			se with Battery	1	1 0 7 0		
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.628	-0.07	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.785	22.2
						se with Battery	, ,			
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.620	0.09	22.53	23.50	1.250	0.775	22.2
		T = = 4			est Record	O a se al se a fa al	T		Quality	Linuta
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up	Scaled factor	Scaled	Liquid Temp
		on., req.		Head	Test data	r ower(abili)	Emit(aBiii)	luotoi	OAR(IIIRg)	Temp
Left cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.314	0.01	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.372	22.2
Left tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.291	0.00	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.345	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.581	0.08	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.689	22.2
Right tilted	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.401	-0.03	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.475	22.2
Tught theo	TWO	1412/1102.4				ase with SIM 2	10.00	1.100	0.475	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.575	-0.04	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.682	22.2
NIGHT CHEEK	NIVIC	1412/1132.4				ise with Battery		1.100	0.002	22.2
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.570	-0.01	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.676	22.2
Right cheek	RIVIC	1412/1/32.4						1.100	0.070	22.2
Dight chools	DMC	1/10/1700 4		1		19 56	3# 19.30	1 100	0.669	22.0
Right cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1 Reduc	0.563	-0.17	18.56	19.30	1.186	0.668	22.2
Enclote state		4440/4700 4	-		ata(Separate	r	00.50	4 005	0.004	00.0
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.167	0.01	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.201	22.2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

Member of SGS Group

www.tw.sgs.com



RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.109	0.04	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.131	22.2
		Body Te	st Data at the	e worst case	with SIM 2				
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.164	-0.03	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.198	22.2
		Body 1	est Data at t	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(15mm)			
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.165	-0.03	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.199	22.2
		Body 1	est Data at t	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(15mm)			
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.164	0.08	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.198	22.2
		Hots	pot Test dat	a(Separate	10mm)				
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.261	0.02	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.315	22.2
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.183	-0.13	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.221	22.2
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.123	-0.05	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.148	22.2
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.052	0.02	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.063	22.2
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.184	-0.07	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.222	22.2
		Body Te	st Data at the	e worst case	with SIM 2				
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.205	-0.06	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.247	22.2
		Body 1	est Data at t	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(10mm)			
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.214	-0.07	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.258	22.2
		Body 1	est Data at t	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(10mm)			
RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.217	0.08	22.69	23.50	1.205	0.261	22.2
	RMC RMC RMC RMC RMC RMC RMC RMC RMC	RMC 1412/1732.4 RMC 1412/1732.4	Body Te: RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 Body T Body T RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 Body T Body T RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 Body Te: Body Te: Body Te: RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 Body Te: Body Te: Body Te:	Body Test Data at the RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.163 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.184 Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.205 Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the Body Test Data at the	Body Test Data at the worst case RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 -0.03 Body Test Data at the worst case Body Test Data at the worst case RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 Body Test Data at the worst case Body Test Data at the worst case Body Test Data at the worst case RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 Hotspot Test data(Separate Hotspot Test data(Separate 0.02 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 -0.05 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 -0.05 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.184 -0.07 Body Test Data at the worst case RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.205 -0.06 Body Test Data at the worst case RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.214 -0.07 Body Test Data at the worst case	Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 -0.03 22.69 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 22.69 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.02 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 -0.05 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.184 -0.07 22.69 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.184 -0.07 22.69 Body Test Data at the worst case	Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 -0.03 22.69 23.50 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 22.69 23.50 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 22.69 23.50 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 22.69 23.50 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 22.69 23.50 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.05 22.69 23.50 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 -0.05 22.69 23.50 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.184 -0.07 22.69 23.50 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.184	Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 -0.03 22.69 23.50 1.205 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 22.69 23.50 1.205 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 22.69 23.50 1.205 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 22.69 23.50 1.205 Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 22.69 23.50 1.205 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 22.69 23.50 1.205 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 -0.05 22.69 23.50 1.205 RMC 141	Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 -0.03 22.69 23.50 1.205 0.198 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.165 -0.03 22.69 23.50 1.205 0.199 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 22.69 23.50 1.205 0.199 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.164 0.08 22.69 23.50 1.205 0.198 Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm) RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.13 22.69 23.50 1.205 0.221 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.183 -0.02 22.69 23.50 1.205 0.221 RMC 1412/1732.4 1:1 0.123 -0.05 22.69 23.50

Table 23: SAR of WCDMA Band IV for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



8.3.5 SAR Result of WCDMA Band V

		Teet		SAR	est Record Power	Conducted	Tung un	Sociad	Seeled	Liquid
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	(W/kg)1-g		Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp
		•••••••			Test data				e (
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.055	0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.068	22.1
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.050	0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.062	22.1
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.083	0.09	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.103	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.045	0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.055	22.1
						ase with SIM 2				
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.082	0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.102	22.1
g						ase with Battery				
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.081	0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.101	22.1
						ase with Battery				
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.080	0.03	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.099	22.1
raght bhook	Tano	4102/000.4			ata(Separat	-	20.00	1.200	0.000	22.1
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.223	0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.276	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.220	-0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.394	22.1
Dack side	TUNO	4102/000.4				e with SIM 2	20.00	1.200	0.004	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.317	0.08	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.393	22.1
Dack Side	TIMO	4102/030.4				ase with Battery		1.200	0.595	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.311	-0.12	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.385	22.1
Dack Side	RIVIC	4102/030.4				ase with Battery		1.239	0.365	22.1
Dook oido	DMC	4400/006 4	Боцу I 1:1	0.305	-	,	, ,	1.239	0.378	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4			0.17	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.376	ZZ. I
English State	DMO	4400/000 4			ta(Separate	,	05.00	4 000	0.404	00.4
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.350	-0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.434	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.594	-0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.736	22.1
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.270	0.04	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.334	22.1
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.079	0.14	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.098	22.1
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.239	-0.04	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.296	22.1
					1	e with SIM 2				
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.575	-0.03	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.712	22.1
						se with Battery	, ,		I	
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.561	-0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.695	22.1
	1					se with Battery	. ,			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.554	0.09	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.686	22.1
	-		1		est Record		•			
Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled	Scaled	Liquio Temp
		CII./Fleq.		lead Test d	Drift(dB) ata Receive		[сппцавтт)	Tactor	SAR(W/Kg)	Temp
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.419	-0.13	21.63	22.50	1.222	0.512	22.1
				0.295			22.50			
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4 4182/836.4	1:1		-0.04	21.63 21.63		1.222	0.360	22.1
Right cheek	RMC		1:1	0.397	0.13		22.50	1.222	0.485	22.1
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.304	0.00	21.63	22.50	1.222	0.371	22.1
1 aft als ls		4400/000 4				ase with SIM 2	00.50	4 000	0.500	00.4
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.411	-0.06	21.63	22.50	1.222	0.502	22.1
		4400/000				ase with Battery	1	1 6 5 5	0.500	
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.416	-0.03	21.63	22.50	1.222	0.508	22.1
					-	ase with Battery				
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.411	-0.01	21.63	22.50	1.222	0.502	22.1
	1		Body	worn Test d	ata(Separat	e 15mm)	1			
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.196	0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.243	22.1

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

www.tw.sgs.com



Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.254	-0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.315	22.1
			Body Te	st Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2		•		•
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.251	0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.311	22.1
			Body 7	Fest Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(15mm)			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.251	0.09	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.311	22.1
			Body 7	Fest Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(15mm)			
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.248	-0.11	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.307	22.1
			Hote	spot Test da	ta(Separate	10mm)				
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.211	-0.14	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.261	22.1
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.295	-0.05	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.365	22.1
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.371	0.03	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.460	22.1
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.183	0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.227	22.1
Top side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.157	0.01	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.194	22.1
			Body Te	st Data at th	e worst case	e with SIM 2				
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.368	-0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.456	22.1
			Body 7	Fest Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	2#(10mm)			
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.364	0.02	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.451	22.1
			Body T	Fest Data at	the worst ca	se with Battery	3#(10mm)			
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.359	0.15	24.07	25.00	1.239	0.445	22.1

Table 24: SAR of WCDMA Band V for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



8.3.1 SAR Result of LTE Band 4

			Test		nt 1 Test R		Conductor	T	Oncla I	O a c la d	Linut
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test	Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted		Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
-			Ch./Freq.		(W/kg)1-g ad Test dat		power(dBm)	стипи(авти)	Tactor	SAR(W/kg)	Temp.
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99	20300/1745	1:1	0.202	0.08	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.242	22.2
Left tilted	20	_	20300/1745	1:1	0.100	0.08	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.119	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.100	0.06	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.215	22.2
Right tilted	20		20300/1745	1:1	0.082	0.00	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.098	22.2
T tight throu	20		20000/1140			t data(50%l		20.00	1.100	0.000	22.2
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB 50	20300/1745	1:1	0.158	0.13	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.189	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB 50		1:1	0.079	0.10	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.094	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB 50		1:1	0.149	0.01	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.178	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB 50		1:1	0.060	0.09	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.072	22.2
		<u>-</u>					case with SIM				
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99	20300/1745	1:1	0.199	0.04	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.239	22.2
				ead Test D			with Battery 2				
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.196	-0.18	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.235	22.2
		_		ead Test			with Battery 3	#	1		
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.190	0.11	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.228	22.2
		_		y worn Te	st data(Se	parate 15mr	n 1RB)		1		
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.208	0.10	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.249	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 99	20300/1745	1:1	0.212	0.04	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.254	22.2
				Body wo	orn Test da	ta (Separate	e 15mm 50%F	RB)	20		
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB 50	20300/1745	1:1	0.168	0.05	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.201	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB 50	20300/1745	1:1	0.171	0.05	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.204	22.2
				Body T	est Data at	the worst c	ase with SIM	2			
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.205	-0.01	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.246	22.2
			Во	dy Test D	ata at the v	vorst case w	ith Battery 2#	(15mm)			
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.201	0.09	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.241	22.2
			Во	dy Test D	ata at the v	vorst case w	ith Battery 3#	(15mm)			
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.196	0.12	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.235	22.2
			Но	tspot Test	data(Sepa	arate 10mm	1RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.366	0.03	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.439	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.417	0.02	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.500	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.286	0.09	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.343	22.2
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.125	0.08	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.150	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.581	-0.03	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.697	22.2
				Hotspo	t Test data	(Separate	10mm 50%RE	3)			
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50		1:1	0.295	0.04	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.352	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50		1:1	0.330	0.15	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.394	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.226	0.09	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.270	22.2
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_50		1:1	0.100	-0.02	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.119	22.2
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_50	20300/1745	1:1	0.456	-0.06	21.73	22.50	1.194	0.544	22.2
				Body T	est Data at	the worst c	ase with SIM	2			-
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.544	-0.05	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.653	22.2
	0			dy Test D			/ith Battery 2#	(10mm)			
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.533	-0.19	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.639	22.2
	0			dy Test D			/ith Battery 3#	,			
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.522	0.11	22.71	23.50	1.199	0.626	22.2
					nt 2 Test R	r					
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.		SAR (W/kg)1-g		Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
1 aft -1-	00		00000/4745		ad Test dat	()	40.70	40.00	4 4 4 9	0 547	00.0
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	20300/1745	1:1	0.453	0.02	18.73	19.30	1.140	0.517	22.2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號



Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.281	-0.04	18.73	19.30	1.140	0.320	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.562	-0.14	18.73	19.30	1.140	0.641	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.393	0.00	18.73	19.30	1.140	0.448	22.2
					Head Tes	t data(50%F	,				
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.460	0.15	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.535	22.2
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.286	0.06	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.333	22.2
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.586	0.06	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.682	22.2
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.400	-0.01	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.466	22.2
				Head	Test Data a	at the worst	case with SIM	2			
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2		1:1	0.573	-0.04	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.667	22.2
	X		He	ead Test D	Data at the	worst case \	with Battery 2	#			
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.572	-0.12	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.666	22.2
			H	ead Test I	Data at the	worst case	with Battery 3	#			
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.564	0.09	18.64	19.30	1.164	0.657	22.2
			Bod	y worn Te	st data(Se	parate 15mn	n 1RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.177	0.01	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.192	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.102	-0.03	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.111	22.2
				Body wo	orn Test da	ta (Separate	e 15mm 50%F	RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.131	0.04	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.148	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.092	-0.07	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.104	22.2
				Body T	est Data at	the worst c	ase with SIM	2			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.162	-0.07	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.176	22.2
			Bo	dy Test Da	ata at the v	vorst case w	ith Battery 2#	(15mm)			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	0300/1745	1:1	0.160	-0.11	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.174	22.2
			Bo	dy Test Da	ata at the v	vorst case w	ith Battery 3#	(15mm)			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.157	0.06	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.171	22.2
F P0	X		Hot	tspot Test	data(Sepa	arate 10mm	1RB)				
Front side	20	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20300/1745	1:1	0.280	0.03	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.304	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.209	-0.02	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.227	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.224	0.04	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.243	22.2
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.067	0.11	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.073	22.2
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.219	-0.15	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.238	22.2
				Hotspo	t Test data	(Separate 1	10mm 50%RE	3)			
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2		1:1	0.204	-0.01	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.231	22.2
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.165	0.14	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.187	22.2
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2		1:1	0.179	-0.01	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.203	22.2
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.054	0.03	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.061	22.2
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_50 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.178	-0.14	21.96	22.50	1.132	0.202	22.2
			//	Body T	est Data at	the worst c	ase with SIM	2			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.252	0.02	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.274	22.2
	-		Bo	dy Test D	ata at the v	vorst case w	ith Battery 2#	(10mm)			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.249	0.12	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.271	22.2
	\mathbf{O}			dy Test D			ith Battery 3#	, ,			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99 2	20300/1745	1:1	0.250	-0.05	23.14	23.50	1.086	0.272	22.2

Table 25: SAR of LTE Band 4 for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2)

highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. www.tw.sas.com



8.3.2 SAR Result of LTE Band 7

	-	1			Ant 1 Test R			-	.		
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted		Scaled		Liquid
•				Cycle	(W/kg)1-g		power(dBm)	Limit(aBm)	factor	SAR(W/Kg)	Temp.
l off ob ool	20		01100/0505 5		Head Test dat	, ,	00.54	04.00	4 4 6 4	0.000	00.4
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.249	0.09	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.290	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.096	0.10	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.112	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.213	0.07	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.248	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.097	0.13	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.112	22.1
L oft abook	20		20850/2510	1.1	0.167	data(50%R	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.213	22.1
Left cheek Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1		0.06	21.64	22.70			22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0 QPSK 50RB 0		1:1 1:1	0.078 0.185	0.17	21.64	22.70	1.276 1.276	0.099 0.236	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB 0		1:1	0.185	0.02	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.230	22.1
Right lilled	20	QPSK SUKB_U	20650/2510		ad Test Data a				1.270	0.095	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.245	-0.07	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.285	22.1
Leit Cheek	20				Data at the w			24.20	1.104	0.205	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.246	-0.13	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.286	22.1
Len cheek	20				t Data at the v				1.104	0.200	22.1
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.242	0.01	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.282	22.1
Len cheek	20	QFSK IKD_99			Test data(Sep			24.20	1.104	0.202	22.1
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.185	-0.09	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.215	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.105	0.09	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.213	22.1
Dack Side	20		21100/2333.3		vorn Test data				1.104	0.274	22.1
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB 0	20850/2510	1:1	0.144	0.14	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.184	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB 0		1:1	0.144	0.14	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.184	22.1
Dack Side	20	QF3K JUKD_U	20030/2310		y Test Data at				1.270	0.189	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 99	21100/2535 5	1:1	0.232	0.07	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.270	22.1
Dack Side	20				Data at the wo				1.104	0.270	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.229	0.09	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.267	22.1
Dack Side	20				Data at the wo				1.104	0.207	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.226	-0.13	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.263	22.1
Dack side	20				est data(Sepa			24.20	1.104	0.200	22.1
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.414	-0.13	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.482	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.350	-0.02	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.407	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.239	0.02	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.278	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.089	-0.19	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.104	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.543	-0.02	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.632	22.1
Dottolin blac	20		21100/2000.0		oot Test data (27.20	1.104	0.002	22.1
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB 0	20850/2510	1:1	0.283	-0.05	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.361	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB 0		1:1	0.248	0.00	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.317	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB 0		1:1	0.174	0.02	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.222	22.1
Right side		QPSK 50RB 0		1:1	0.069	0.02	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.088	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB 0		1:1	0.376	0.00	21.64	22.70	1.276	0.480	22.1
20110111 Oldo		U	20000,2010		y Test Data at					000	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.536	0.02	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.624	22.1
Dottomoldo	0				Data at the wo			-		0.027	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.528	-0.17	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.615	22.1
20110100					Data at the wo					0.010	
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.520	0.14	23.54	24.20	1.164	0.605	22.1
Dottom bido	1 20				Ant 2 Test R	1	20.04	21.20		0.000	
				Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Cycle	(W/kg)1-g		power(dBm)				Temp.
					Head Test dat						
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.144	0.03	16.69	17.20	1.125	0.162	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB 99		1:1	0.162	0.06	16.69	17.20	1.125	0.182	22.1
,			•								

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.484	0.01	16.69	17.20	1.125	0.544	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.370	0.08	16.69	17.20	1.125	0.416	22.1
					Head Test	data(50%R	B)				
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.132	0.05	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.157	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.167	0.05	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.199	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.468	-0.05	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.558	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.345	0.18	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.411	22.1
				Hea	ad Test Data a	t the worst o	case with SIM				
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.462	-0.15	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.551	22.1
				lead Test	Data at the w		ith Battery 2#				
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.455	0.08	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.542	22.1
				Head Tes	t Data at the v		/ith Battery 3#				
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.448	-0.07	16.44	17.20	1.191	0.534	22.1
				ody worn	Test data(Sep						
Front side		QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.136	0.19	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.143	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.149	0.16	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.157	22.1
				Body v	vorn Test data						
Front side		QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.144	-0.06	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.169	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.142	-0.19	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.166	22.1
				Body	/ Test Data at	the worst ca	ase with SIM 2	2			
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.143	0.08	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.168	22.1
			В	ody Test	Data at the wo	orst case wit	h Battery 2#(l5mm)			
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.141	-0.03	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.165	22.1
				ody Test	Data at the wo	orst case wit	h Battery 3#(
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.142	0.04	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.166	22.1
			H	Hotspot T	est data(Sepa	rate 10mm	1RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.236	0.09	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.248	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.301	0.04	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.317	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.376	0.00	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.396	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_99		1:1	0.041	0.08	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.043	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_99	21100/2535.5	1:1	0.177	-0.03	22.48	22.70	1.052	0.186	22.1
				Hotsp	oot Test data (Separate 10	0mm 50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.235	0.02	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.275	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.306	0.01	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.359	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.354	-0.09	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.415	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.033	0.07	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.039	22.1
Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.175	-0.02	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.205	22.1
				Body	/ Test Data at	the worst ca	ase with SIM 2	2			
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	20850/2510	1:1	0.349	-0.10	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.409	22.1
			В	ody Test	Data at the wo	orst case wit	h Battery 2#(l0mm)			
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0		1:1	0.345	0.04	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.404	22.1
				ody Test	Data at the wo	orst case wit	h Battery 3#(l0mm)			
			20850/2510		0.340	0.02	22.01	22.70	1.172	0.399	22.1

Table 26: SAR of LTE Band 7 for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2)

highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.



8.3.3 SAR Result of LTE Band 38

				Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.				power(dBm)			SAR(W/kg)	
					ad Test data		ponor(abiii)		140101	o, a (ming)	1011101
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 0	38000/2595	1:1	0.166	0.05	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.223	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB 0	38000/2595	1:1	0.047	0.01	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.064	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB 0	38000/2595	1:1	0.128	0.02	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.172	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB 0	38000/2595	1:1	0.062	0.04	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.084	22.1
6.70			•		Head Test	data(50%	RB)			X	
Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.106	0.05	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.143	22.1
Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.032	0.08	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.043	22.1
Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.094	0.08	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.126	22.1
Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.047	0.04	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.064	22.1
				Head ⁻	Test Data at	the worst	case with SIM	12			
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.164	-0.08	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.220	22.1
			Head	d Test D	ata at the w	orst case	with Battery 2	#			
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.161	-0.17	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.216	22.1
			Hea	d Test D	Data at the v	vorst case	with Battery 3	#			
Left cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.158	0.03	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.212	22.1
			Body	worn Te	st data(Sep	arate 15m	ım 1RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.117	0.11	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.157	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.111	-0.02	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.149	22.1
			E	Body wo	rn Test data	(Separat	e 15mm 50%F	RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.094	0.04	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.127	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.087	0.01	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.117	22.1
				Body T	est Data at f	the worst	case with SIM	2			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.115	0.02	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.154	22.1
			-	Test Da	1	1	with Battery 2#	,			
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.112	-0.07	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.150	22.1
							with Battery 3#			, ,	
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.113	-0.09	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.152	22.1
					data(Separ						
Front side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.225	0.06	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.302	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.199	0.05	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.267	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.106	-0.03	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.142	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.046	-0.01	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.061	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.251	-0.08	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.337	22.1
	00		07050/0500				10mm 50%RE		1.050		
Front side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.160	0.07	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.216	22.1
Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.157	0.09	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.212	22.1
Left side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.081	0.04	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.109	22.1
Right side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.039	0.04	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.052	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 50RB_0	37850/2580	1:1	0.206	-0.05	21.89	23.20	1.352	0.279	22.1
Bottom side	20		38000/2595	воцу т 1:1	0.245	-0.02	case with SIM		1 2 4 2	0.220	22.4
Bollom side	20	QPSK 1RB_0					22.92	24.20	1.343	0.329	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 0	38000/2595	1:1	0.241	0.06	with Battery 2# 22.92	24.20	1 2/2	0.324	22.1
Dottom Side	20	VEON IND_U					vith Battery 3#		1.343	0.324	22.1
Bottom side	20	QPSK 1RB 0	38000/2595	1:1	0.243	0.12	22.92	24.20	1.343	0.326	22.1
Dottom side	20		30000/2393		0.243 nt 2 Test Re		22.32	24.20	1.543	0.320	22.1
				Duty	SAR	Power	Conducted	Tune up	Scaled	Scaled	Liquid
Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.				power(dBm)			SAR(W/kg)	
											· · · · · · ·
				Hea	ad Test data	(IKB)					

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號

SGS Taiwan Ltd.



Left tilted 20 OPSK 1RB_0 38150/2610 11 0.131 0.19 18.62 19.20 1.143 0.679 22.1 Right tilted 20 OPSK 1RB_0 38150/2610 1.11 0.477 0.04 18.62 19.20 1.143 0.579 22.1 Left check 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1.1 0.019 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.101 22.1 Left check 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1.1 0.169 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.603 22.1 Right check 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1.1 0.549 0.05 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.562 22.1 Hight check 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1.1 0.501 0.04 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.590 2.21 Head Test 38150/2610 1.1 0.501 1.061 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 2.21 <th></th>													
Right tilled 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.477 0.04 18.62 19.20 1.143 0.545 22.1 Left cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.019 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.133 22.1 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.113 0.09 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.603 22.1 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.469 0.05 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.552 22.1 Head Test Data the worst case with Battery # 11.78 0.590 22.1 Hight cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.506 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.590 22.1 Hight cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2595 1:1 0.133 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 3	Left tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.113	0.19	18.62	19.20	1.143	0.129	22.1	
Head Test data(50%RB) Left tilted 20 QPSK 50RB 0 38150/2610 1:1 0.099 1.178 0.1178 0.1178 0.1178 0.1178 0.1178 0.033 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.033 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.055 1.178 0.055 1.178 0.055 1.178 0.055 2.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Right cheek 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.178 0.178 0.599 2:1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 OPSK 1RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.178 0.178 0.599 2:1 Mead Test Data at the wors	Right cheek	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.507	0.19	18.62	19.20	1.143	0.579	22.1	
Left cheek 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.099 0.19 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.117 22.1 Left liked 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.113 0.09 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.033 22.1 Right cheek 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.469 0.05 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.552 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM2 1.178 0.594 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# 1.178 0.590 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# 1.178 0.590 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# 1.178 0.590 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm TRB) 1.178 0.599 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB) 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 <t< td=""><td>Right tilted</td><td>20</td><td>QPSK 1RB_0</td><td>38150/2610</td><td>1:1</td><td>0.477</td><td>0.04</td><td>18.62</td><td>19.20</td><td>1.143</td><td>0.545</td><td>22.1</td></t<>	Right tilted	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.477	0.04	18.62	19.20	1.143	0.545	22.1	
Left tilled 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.113 0.09 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.133 22.1 Right tilled 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.469 0.05 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.603 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Right cheek 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.504 -0.13 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.594 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# Right cheek 20 OPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# Right cheek 20 OPSK 1RB_0 3800/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.12 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 OPSK 50RB_0 3800/2595 1:1 0.103 20.1 22.3						Head Test	data(50%	RB)					
Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.651 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.603 22.1 Right tilted 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.469 0.05 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.594 22.1 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.501 0.04 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.594 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 20.13 22.27 23.20 1.233 0.108 22.1 Back side 20	Left cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.099	0.19	18.49	19.20	1.178	0.117	22.1	
Right tilted 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.469 0.05 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.552 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.504 -0.13 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.590 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 QPSK 178_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.12 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.038 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.233 0.103 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SiM 2 1.253	Left tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.113	0.09	18.49	19.20	1.178	0.133	22.1	
Head Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.504 -0.13 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.594 22.1 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.501 0.04 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.590 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 7RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 7RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 7RB) Front side 20 </td <td>Right cheek</td> <td>20</td> <td>QPSK 50RB_0</td> <td>38150/2610</td> <td>1:1</td> <td>0.512</td> <td>0.03</td> <td>18.49</td> <td>19.20</td> <td>1.178</td> <td>0.603</td> <td>22.1</td>	Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.512	0.03	18.49	19.20	1.178	0.603	22.1	
Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.504 -0.13 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.594 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.103 -0.13 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 70%/RE) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01<	Right tilted	20	QPSK 50RB_0	38150/2610	1:1	0.469	0.05	18.49	19.20	1.178	0.552	22.1	
Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.501 0.04 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.590 22.1 Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Body wom Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.13 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.159 22.1 Body wom Test data(Separate 15mm 178) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 0.01 2.277 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595					Head 1	Fest Data at	the worst	case with SIM	12		-		
Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.501 0.04 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.590 22.1 Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.13 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 2.227 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0	Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0							1.178	0.594	22.1	
Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3# Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB) 0.103 20.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106		λ		Hea	d Test D	ata at the w	orst case	with Battery 2			X		
Right cheek 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38150/2610 1:1 0.509 -0.06 18.49 19.20 1.178 0.599 22.1 Body wom Test data (Separate 15mm TRB) 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.13 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.1027 -0.06 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.159 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23	Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0							1.178	0.590	22.1	
Body worn Test data(Separate 15mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.13 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.31 22.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085<			-	Hea	ad Test D	Data at the v	vorst case	with Battery 3	8#	\sim			
Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.13 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.129 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.127 -0.06 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.159 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.012 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.385 0.11 23.22 24.20	Right cheek	20	QPSK 50RB_0						19.20	1.178	0.599	22.1	
Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.127 -0.06 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.159 22.1 Body worn Test data (Separate 15mm 50%/RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.003 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.003 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Body</td> <td>worn Te</td> <td>st data(Sep</td> <td>arate 15m</td> <td>,</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>				Body	worn Te	st data(Sep	arate 15m	,					
Body wom Test data (Separate 15mm 50%/RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.128 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 1RB) 10.163 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.2	Front side	20		38000/2595						1.253	0.129	22.1	
Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.083 0.13 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.103 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.128 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.104 23.22 24.20 1.253	Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0			-		-	-	1.253	0.159	22.1	
Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.103 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.128 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.229 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm TRB) Fornt side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.16 23.22 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td>Body wo</td><td>rn Test data</td><td>(Separat</td><td></td><td>RB)</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>			-		Body wo	rn Test data	(Separat		RB)				
Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Hotspot Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1	Front side	20		38000/2595			0.13				0.103		
Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.087 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.109 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.029 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.381 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20	Back side	20	QPSK 50RB_0						23.20	1.239	0.128	22.1	
Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.301 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14					y Test Da	ata at the w	orst case	with SIM 2					
Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.086 -0.01 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.108 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.229 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.031 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.380 22.1 <td colspict<="" td=""><td>Back side</td><td>20</td><td>QPSK 1RB_0</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>1.253</td><td>0.109</td><td>22.1</td></td>	<td>Back side</td> <td>20</td> <td>QPSK 1RB_0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.253</td> <td>0.109</td> <td>22.1</td>	Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0							1.253	0.109	22.1
Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(15mm) Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.161 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.209 22.1 Tops ide 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.142 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.209 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0				Body	/ Test Da	ta at the wo	orst case v	vith Battery 2#	(15mm)				
Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.085 0.11 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.106 22.1 Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.229 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.016 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.209 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Trop side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 <td>Back side</td> <td>20</td> <td>QPSK 1RB_0</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1.253</td> <td>0.108</td> <td>22.1</td>	Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0							1.253	0.108	22.1	
Hotspot Test data(Separate 10mm 1RB) Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.229 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.031 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239				Body	/ Test Da	ta at the wo	orst case v		(15mm)				
Front side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.183 0.05 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.229 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.031 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20	Back side	20	QPSK 1RB_0						24.20	1.253	0.106	22.1	
Back side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.240 -0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.301 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.031 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 3800/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1		\sim			pot Test								
Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.309 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.387 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.031 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1	Front side												
Right side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.031 0.16 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 3800/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.038 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.26 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.32 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1			_					-					
Top side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 3800/2595 1:1 0.167 0.14 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.209 22.1 Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.322 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>			_										
Hotspot Test data (Separate 10mm 50%RB) Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.026 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.32 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.32 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side<													
Front side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.148 0.06 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.183 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.260 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.322 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.126 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595	Top side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595						1.253	0.209	22.1	
Back side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.191 0.00 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.237 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.026 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.032 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.271 0.02 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1										-			
Left side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.250 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.310 22.1 Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.026 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.032 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.032 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.271 0.02 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23	Front side	20										-	
Right side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.026 -0.01 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.032 22.1 Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.032 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.271 0.02 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)													
Top side 20 QPSK 50RB_0 3800/2595 1:1 0.102 -0.15 22.27 23.20 1.239 0.126 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.271 0.02 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)													
Body Test Data at the worst case with SIM 2 Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.271 0.02 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Description of the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)	0												
Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.271 0.02 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.340 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)	Top side	20	QPSK 50RB_0							1.239	0.126	22.1	
Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm) Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)													
Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.269 -0.17 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.337 22.1 Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)	Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0							1.253	0.340	22.1	
Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#(10mm)					1		1						
	Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0							1.253	0.337	22.1	
Left side 20 QPSK 1RB_0 38000/2595 1:1 0.253 0.04 23.22 24.20 1.253 0.317 22.1			/										
	Left side	20	QPSK 1RB_0	38000/2595	1:1	0.253	0.04	23.22	24.20	1.253	0.317	22.1	

Table 27: SAR of LTE Band 38 for Head and Body. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Head Test	t data					
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.195	0.12	11.42	12.10	1.169	0.230	22.0
Left tilted	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.078	0.19	11.42	12.10	1.169	0.092	22.0
Right cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.049	0.06	11.42	12.10	1.169	0.058	22.0
Right tilted	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.039	0.07	11.42	12.10	1.169	0.046	22.0
	Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2										
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.190	0.11	11.42	12.10	1.169	0.222	22.0
Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#											
Left cheek	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.187	-0.17	11.42	12.10	1.169	0.219	22.0
				Body wor	n Test data(Separate 1	5mm)				
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.043	-0.18	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.068	22.0
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.075	0.19	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.118	22.0
				Body Test	Data at the	worst case	with Battery 2	#(15mm)		•	
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.074	-0.08	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.116	22.0
				Body Test	Data at the	worst case	with Battery 3	#(15mm)			
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.072	-0.13	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.113	22.0
				Hotspot	Test data (S	eparate 10	mm)				
Front side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.092	0.11	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.143	22.0
Back side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.134	0.01	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.210	22.0
Right side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.182	-0.07	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.285	22.0
Top side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.055	0.04	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.086	22.0
Body Test Data at the worst case with Battery 2#(10mm)											
Right side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.177	0.07	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.278	22.0
				Body Test	Data at the	worst case	with Battery 3	#(10mm)			
Right side	802.11b	1/2412	99.04%	1.010	0.173	-0.03	17.09	19.00	1.552	0.271	22.0

8.3.4 SAR Result of WIFI 2.4G

Table 28: SAR of WIFI 2.4G for Head and Body.

Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



Mode	Tune-up (dBm)	Tune-up (mw)	Max Reported SAR(W/kg)	Adjusted SAR(W/kg)	SAR test
		ŀ	lead		
802.11b	12.10	16.22	0.230	1	Yes
802.11g	12.00	15.85	/	0.22	No
802.1n 20M	12.00	15.85	/	0.22	No
802.11n 40M	12.00	15.85	/	0.22	No
		Boo	ly worn		
802.11b	19.00	79.43	0.118	1	Yes
802.11g	15.50	35.48	/	0.05	No
802.1n 20M	14.50	28.18	/	0.04	No
802.11n 40M	14.50	28.18	/	0.04	No
		H	otspot		·
802.11b	19.00	79.43	0.285	/	Yes
802.11g	15.50	35.48	1	0.13	No
802.1n 20M	14.50	28.18	1	0.10	No
802.11n 40M	14.50	28.18	/	0.10	No

Note: Per KDB248227D01, for SAR test of WiFi 2.4G,

1) SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using the initial test position procedure.

2) As the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM 802.11g/n to DSSS specified

maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is < 1.2 W/kg, so SAR for 802.11g/n is not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時比樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's indication of this document is advised that information contained reflects the Company's information in the office of the intervention only and within the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's initial contained refle prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 www.tw.sas.com



8.3.5 SAR Result of WIFI 5G

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)				Liquid Temp
	mouo	on a roq.	Cyclo		d Test data of			(a.b)	140101	o/(,	
Left cheek	802.11a	64/5320	95.31%	1.049	0.026	0.00	7.42	9.10	1.472	0.040	22.2
Left tilted	802.11a	64/5320	95.31%	1.049	0.023	0.00	7.42	9.10	1.472	0.036	22.2
Right cheek	802.11a	64/5320	95.31%	1.049	0.003	-0.10	7.42	9.10	1.472	0.005	22.2
Right tilted	802.11a	64/5320	95.31%	1.049	0.008	0.00	7.42	9.10	1.472	0.013	22.2
2000				Head	d Test data of	U-NII-2C			~		<u> </u>
Left cheek	802.11a	112/5560	95.31%	1.049	0.064	0.04	7.76	9.10	1.361	0.091	22.2
Left tilted	802.11a	112/5560	95.31%	1.049	0.048	0.00	7.76	9.10	1.361	0.068	22.2
Right cheek	802.11a	112/5560	95.31%	1.049	0.003	0.00	7.76	9.10	1.361	0.005	22.2
Right tilted	802.11a	112/5560	95.31%	1.049	0.003	0.00	7.76	9.10	1.361	0.004	22.2
				Hea	d Test data of	U-NII-3					
Left cheek	802.11a	165/5825	95.31%	1.049	0.044	0.00	7.61	9.10	1.409	0.065	22.2
Left tilted	802.11a	165/5825	95.31%	1.049	0.013	0.00	7.61	9.10	1.409	0.019	22.2
Right cheek	802.11a	165/5825	95.31%	1.049	0.002	0.00	7.61	9.10	1.409	0.003	22.2
Right tilted	802.11a	165/5825	95.31%	1.049	0.000	0.00	7.61	9.10	1.409	0.000	22.2
				Head Test	Data at the wo	orst case wi	th Battery 2#				
Left cheek	802.11a	112/5560	95.31%	1.049	0.062	0.04	7.76	9.10	1.361	0.085	22.2
			/	Head Test Da	ta at the wors	t case with	Battery 3#				
Left cheek	802.11a	112/5560	95.31%	1.049	0.061	0.04	7.76	9.10	1.361	0.083	22.2
			E	ody worn Test	data of U-NII-2	2A (Separat	e 15mm)				
Front side	802.11a	60/5300	95.31%	1.049	0.050	0.00	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.053	22.2
Back side	802.11a	60/5300	95.31%	1.049	0.059	0.00	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.062	22.2
			E	Body worn Test	data of U-NII-	2C(Separat	e 15mm)				
Front side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	0.080	0.00	17.47	17.50	1.007	0.084	22.2
Back side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	0.098	0.00	17.47	17.50	1.007	0.103	22.2
				Body worn Test	t data of U-NII	-3(Separate	e 15mm)				
Front side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.065	0.00	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.071	22.2
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.116	0.03	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.127	22.2
				Body Test I	Data at the wo	rst case wit	h Battery 2#(15mm)			
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.114	0.02	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.125	22.2
				Body Test I	Data at the wo	rst case wit	h Battery 3#(15mm)			
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.112	0.03	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.123	22.2
				Hotspot Test	data of U-NII-1	(Separate	10mm)				
Front side	802.11a	48/5240	95.31%	1.049	0.124	0.00	17.32	17.50	1.042	0.136	22.2
Back side	802.11a	48/5240	95.31%	1.049	0.183	0.01	17.32	17.50	1.042	0.200	22.2
Right side	802.11a	48/5240	95.31%	1.049	0.224	0.04	17.32	17.50	1.042	0.245	22.2
Top side	802.11a	48/5240	95.31%	1.049	0.077	0.07	17.32	17.50	1.042	0.085	22.2
				Hotspot Test of	lata of U-NII-3	(Separate	10mm)				
Front side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.101	0.00	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.111	22.2
Back side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.151	-0.02	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.165	22.2
Right side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.360	0.12	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.395	22.2
Top side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.132	0.09	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.145	22.2
				Body Test I	Data at the wo	rst case wit	h Battery 2#(10mm)			
Right side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.309	0.07	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.339	22.2
				Body Test I	Data at the wo	rst case wit	h Battery 3#(10mm)			
Right side	802.11a	149/5745	95.31%	1.049	0.329	0.03	17.31	17.50	1.045	0.361	22.2

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sgs.com

Member of SGS Group



Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)10-g	Power drift(dB)	Conducted power(dBm)		Scaled factor		Liquid Temp.
			Product	specific 10g SA	AR Test data o	of U-NII-2A(Separate 0mr	n)			
Front side	802.11a	60/5300	95.31%	1.049	0.399	0.00	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.422	22.2
Back side	802.11a	60/5300	95.31%	1.049	0.284	0.09	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.301	22.2
Right side	802.11a	60/5300	95.31%	1.049	0.786	-0.07	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.832	22.2
Top side	802.11a	60/5300	95.31%	1.049	0.246	-0.07	17.46	17.50	1.009	0.260	22.2
			Product	specific 10g S	AR Test data o	of U-NII-2C(Separate 0mr	n)			
Front side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	0.551	0.00	17.47	17.50	1.007	0.582	22.2
Back side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	0.515	0.09	17.47	17.50	1.007	0.544	22.2
Right side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	1.170	-0.07	17.47	17.50	1.007	1.236	22.2
Top side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	0.344	-0.03	17.47	17.50	1.007	0.363	22.2
				Body Test	Data at the wo	rst case wit	h Battery 2#(0)mm)			
Right side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	0.944	-0.02	17.47	17.50	1.007	0.997	22.2
				Body Test	Data at the wo	rst case wit	h Battery 3#(0)mm)			
Right side	802.11a	100/5500	95.31%	1.049	1.150	-0.07	17.47	17.50	1.007	1.215	22.2

Table 29: SAR of WIFI 5G for Head, Body and Product specific 10g SAR. Note:

The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to 1) Appendix B.

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or 2) highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate. 3)

When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A 4) band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. As the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration.

For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A (5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C (5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot 5) function.

When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test 6) configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg, SAR test for the other 802.11 modes are not required.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488



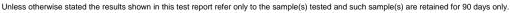
8.3.1 SAR Result of BT

Test position	Test mode	Test ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conducted Power(dBm)	Tune up Limit(dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR 1-g (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.(°C)
					Head Test Da	ta					
Left cheek	GFSK	39/2480	76.36%	1.310	0.146	0.02	10.48	12.40	1.556	0.298	22.0
Left tilted	GFSK	39/2480	76.36%	1.310	0.044	-0.02	10.48	12.40	1.556	0.090	22.0
Right cheek	GFSK	39/2480	76.36%	1.310	0.019	0.08	10.48	12.40	1.556	0.040	22.0
Right tilted	GFSK	39/2480	76.36%	1.310	0.004	0.07	10.48	12.40	1.556	0.008	22.0
	4		He	ad Test Data	at the worst c	ase with B	attery 2#		P I		
Left cheek	GFSK	39/2480	76.36%	1.310	0.108	0.05	10.48	12.40	1.556	0.220	22.0
Head Test Data at the worst case with Battery 3#											
Left cheek	GFSK	39/2480	76.36%	1.310	0.102	0.06	10.48	12.40	1.556	0.208	22.0
Table 30: S	AR of B	Ts for Hea	d.				•		•		-

Note:

1) The maximum measured SAR value and Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B.

2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's individual of this document is advised that information contained reliefed release the company's individual of the rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document coant and the reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

SGS Taiwan Ltd.

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sas.com



8.4 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

8.4.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

1) Simultaneous Transmission

NO.	Simultaneous Tx Combination	Head	Body-worn	hotspot	Product Specific 10-g SAR
1	GSM Voice(Ant 1) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
2	GSM DATA(Ant 1) + BT	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
3	GSM Voice(Ant 2) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
4	GSM DATA (Ant 2)+ BT	N/A	Yes	N/A	Yes
5	GSM Voice(Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
6	GSM DATA(Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
7	GSM Voice(Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
8	GSM DATA(Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
9	WCDMA (Ant 1) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
10	WCDMA (Ant 2) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
11	WCDMA (Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
12	WCDMA (Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
13	LTE (Ant 1) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
14	LTE(Ant 1) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
15	LTE (Ant 2) + WiFi 2.4G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
16	LTE (Ant 2) + BT	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
17	GSM Voice(Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
18	GSM DATA(Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
19	GSM Voice(Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	N/A	Yes
20	GSM DATA(Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	N/A	Yes	Yes	Yes
21	WCDMA (Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
22	WCDMA (Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
23	LTE (Ant 1) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
24	LTE (Ant 2) + WiFi 5G	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

Note:

1) WiFi 2.4G and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously.

2) WiFi 5G and Bluetooth can't transmit simultaneously.

3) WiFi 2.4G and 5G can't transmit simultaneously.

4) 2G&3G&4G main antenna(Ant1) and second antenna(Ant 2) can't transmit simultaneously

5) For Wi-Fi 5G, U-NII-2A(5250-5350 MHz) and U-NII-2C(5470-5725 MHz) bands does not support hotspot

function.

6) The device supports WiFi VOIP function.

7) The device supports VOLTE function.

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.



8.4.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

• (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[√f(GHz)/x] W/kg for test separation distances \leq 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

Estimated SAR Result

	Frequency		mov	Test	Estimated
Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	on max. power(dBm) Separation (mm)		1g SAR (W/kg)
	2.48	Body-worn	12.40	15	0.243
Bluetooth		Hotspot	12.40	10	0.365
Bluetooth		Product specific 10g SAR	12.40	0	0.292



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's indication of this document is advised that information contained reflects the Company's information in the office of the intervention only and within the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the intervention of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's information of the initial contained reflects and company's initial contained refle prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. t (886-2) 2299-3279 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 f (886-2) 2298-0488

www.tw.sas.com

Member of SGS Group



8.4.3 Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario

				Main A	ntenna S	ARmax (V	V/kg)	-		WiFi Ante	nna SARm	nax (W/kg	Summe
Test	position	GSM850	GSM1900		WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	WLAN 2.4G	WLAN 5G	BT	1g SARma (W/kg)
	Left Touch	0.055	0.152	0.261	0.244	0.068	0.242	0.290	0.223	0.230	0.091	0.298	0.588
	Left Tilt	0.042	0.079	0.148	0.122	0.062	0.119	0.112	0.064	0.092	0.068	0.090	0.240
Head	Right Touch	0.084	0.117	0.201	0.216	0.103	0.215	0.248	0.172	0.058	0.005	0.040	0.306
	Right Tilt	0.034	0.078	0.147	0.093	0.055	0.098	0.112	0.084	0.046	0.013	0.008	0.193
	Front	0.246	0.208	0.315	0.323	0.276	0.249	0.215	0.157	0.068	0.084	0.243	0.566
Body-worn	Back	0.345	0.222	0.346	0.328	0.394	0.254	0.274	0.149	0.118	0.127	0.243	0.637
	Front	0.344	0.327	0.593	0.498	0.434	0.439	0.482	0.302	0.143	0.136	0.365	0.958
	Back	0.614	0.365	0.681	0.558	0.736	0.500	0.407	0.267	0.210	0.200	0.365	1.101
	Left	0.297	0.153	0.277	0.321	0.334	0.343	0.278	0.142	1	/	0.365	0.708
Hotspot	Right	0.079	0.092	0.183	0.159	0.098	0.150	0.104	0.061	0.285	0.395	0.365	0.578
	Тор	/	1	/		1	/	/	1	0.086	0.145	0.365	0.365
	Bottom	0.225	0.581	0.947	0.798	0.296	0.697	0.632	0.337	1	1	0.365	1.312
						ARmax (V				WiFi Ante	nna SARm		_
Test	position	0014050	00111000			WCDMA	LTE	LTE	LTE	WLAN	WLAN		10g
		GSM850	GSM1900	Band II	Band IV	Band V			Band 38		5G	BT	SARma
	Front	/	/		1	/	/	/	/	/	0.582	0.292	0.582
	Back	/	1	1	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.544	0.292	0.544
Lineb	Left	/	1	1	/	/	/	/	/	/	0.157	0.292	0.292
Limb	Right	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	1.236	0.292	1.236
	Тор	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1		0.363	0.292	0.363
	Bottom	/	/	/	/	/	/	/	1	1	1	1	/
				Second	Antenna	SARmax	(W/kg)	<u> </u>		WiFi Ante	nna SARm	nax (W/kg)Summe
Test	position	GSM850	GSM1900		WCDMA Band IV	WCDMA Band V	LTE Band 4	LTE Band 7	LTE Band 38	WLAN 2.4G	WLAN 5G	BT	1g SARma (W/kg
	Left Touch	0.509	0.241	0.464	0.372	0.512	0.535	0.162	0.117	0.230	0.091	0.298	0.833
	Left Tilt	0.368	0.209	0.324	0.345	0.360	0.333	0.199	0.133	0.092	0.068	0.090	0.460
Head	Right Touch	0.470	0.376	0.810	0.689	0.485	0.682	0.558	0.603	0.058	0.005	0.040	0.868
	Right Tilt	0.412	0.244	0.472	0.475	0.371	0.466	0.416	0.552	0.046	0.013	0.008	0.598
	Front	0.229	0.025	0.200	0.201	0.243	0.192	0.169	0.129	0.068	0.084	0.243	0.486
Body-worn		0.220	0.020										0
	Back	0 287	0.025	0 199									0.558
	Back Front	0.287	0.025	0.199	0.131	0.315	0.111	0.166	0.159	0.118	0.127	0.243	
	Front	0.210	0.036	0.291	0.131 0.315	0.315 0.261	0.111 0.304	0.166 0.275	0.159 0.229	0.118 0.143	0.127 0.136	0.243 0.365	0.680
	Front Back	0.210 0.311	0.036 0.051	0.291 0.423	0.131 0.315 0.221	0.315 0.261 0.365	0.111 0.304 0.227	0.166 0.275 0.359	0.159 0.229 0.301	0.118	0.127 0.136 0.200	0.243 0.365 0.365	0.680
Hotspot	Front Back Left	0.210 0.311 0.407	0.036 0.051 0.040	0.291 0.423 0.356	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387	0.118 0.143 0.210 /	0.127 0.136 0.200 /	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365	0.680 0.788 0.825
Hotspot	Front Back Left Right	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365	0.680 0.788 0.825 0.622
Hotspot	Front Back Left Right Top	0.210 0.311 0.407	0.036 0.051 0.040	0.291 0.423 0.356	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387	0.118 0.143 0.210 /	0.127 0.136 0.200 /	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365	0.558 0.680 0.788 0.825 0.622 0.656
Hotspot	Front Back Left Right	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 /	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 /	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 /	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 /	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 /	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 /	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 /	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365	0.680 0.788 0.825 0.622 0.656 0.365
C	Front Back Left Right Top Bottom	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg)	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 /	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 /	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARm	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365	0.680 0.788 0.828 0.622 0.656 0.365
C	Front Back Left Right Top Bottom	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195 0.179 /	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second WCDMA	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax WCDMA	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg) LTE	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 / LTE	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 /	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante WLAN	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARm WLAN 5G	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 nax (W/kg BT	0.680 0.788 0.825 0.622 0.656 0.365 0.365 Summ 10g SARm (W/kg
C	Front Back Left Right Top Bottom	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195 0.179 /	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009 0.036 /	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second WCDMA	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna 3 WCDMA	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax WCDMA	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg) LTE	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 / LTE Band 7 /	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 / LTE	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante WLAN	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARn WLAN 5G 0.582	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 nax (W/kg BT 0.292	0.680 0.782 0.622 0.650 0.365 Summ 10g SARm (W/kg 0.582
Test	Front Back Left Right Top Bottom	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195 0.179 /	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009 0.036 /	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second WCDMA	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna 3 WCDMA	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax WCDMA	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg) LTE	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 / LTE Band 7	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 / LTE	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante WLAN	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARm WLAN 5G	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 nax (W/kg BT	0.680 0.782 0.622 0.650 0.365 Summ 10g SARm (W/kg 0.582
Test	Front Back Left Right Top Bottom position	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195 0.179 / GSM850 /	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009 0.036 / GSM1900 /	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second WCDMA	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna WCDMA Band IV /	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax WCDMA Band V /	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg) LTE Band 4 /	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 / LTE Band 7 /	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 / LTE	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante WLAN	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARn WLAN 5G 0.582	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 nax (W/kg BT 0.292	0.680 0.788 0.829 0.622 0.656 0.365 0.365 Summ 10g SARm (W/kg 0.582 0.544
Test Product specific	Front Back Left Top Bottom position Front Back	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195 0.179 / GSM850 /	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009 0.036 / GSM1900 /	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second WCDMA	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna WCDMA Band IV /	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax WCDMA Band V /	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg) LTE Band 4 /	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 / LTE Band 7 /	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 / LTE	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante WLAN	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARm WLAN 5G 0.582 0.544	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 max (W/kg BT 0.292 0.292	0.680 0.788 0.825 0.622 0.656 0.365
Test	Front Back Left Right Top Bottom position Front Back Left	0.210 0.311 0.407 0.195 0.179 / GSM850 /	0.036 0.051 0.040 0.009 0.036 / GSM1900 /	0.291 0.423 0.356 0.065 0.291 / Second WCDMA	0.131 0.315 0.221 0.148 0.063 0.222 / Antenna WCDMA Band IV /	0.315 0.261 0.365 0.460 0.227 0.194 / SARmax WCDMA Band V /	0.111 0.304 0.227 0.243 0.073 0.238 / (W/kg) LTE Band 4 /	0.166 0.275 0.359 0.415 0.043 0.205 / LTE Band 7 /	0.159 0.229 0.301 0.387 0.038 0.209 / LTE	0.118 0.143 0.210 / 0.285 0.086 / WiFi Ante WLAN	0.127 0.136 0.200 / 0.395 0.145 / nna SARn WLAN 5G 0.582 0.544 0.157	0.243 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 0.365 nax (W/kg BT 0.292 0.292 0.292	0.680 0.788 0.825 0.622 0.656 0.365 0.365 Summ 10g SARm (W/kg 0.582 0.544 0.292

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

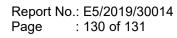
t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134號 www.tw.sgs.com





9	Equipment	list					
	Test Platform	SPEA	G DASY5 Profes	sional			
	Description	SAR T	est System (Free	quency range 30	0MHz-6GHz)		
So	oftware Reference	DASY	52 52.8.8(1222);	SEMCAD X 14.	6.10(7331)		
			Hard	dware Referenc	e		
	Equipment		Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration
\boxtimes	Twin Phantom		SPEAG	SAM 1	1283	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	Twin Phantom		SPEAG	SAM 2	1913	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	Twin Phantom		SPEAG	SAM 3	1912	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	Twin Phantom		SPEAG	SAM 4	1640	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	DAE		SPEAG	DAE4	896	2018-11-08	2019-11-07
\boxtimes	DAE		SPEAG	DAE4	1428	2019-01-11	2020-01-10
\boxtimes	E-Field Probe		SPEAG	EX3DV4	3923	2018-09-30	2019-09-29
\boxtimes	E-Field Probe		SPEAG	ES3DV3	3121	2019-02-25	2020-02-24
\boxtimes	E-Field Probe		SPEAG	EX3DV4	3962	2019-02-25	2020-02-24
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2016-12-08	2019-12-07
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D1900V2	5d028	2016-12-07	2019-12-06
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2016-12-07	2019-12-06
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2016-06-22	2019-06-21
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1165	2016-12-13	2019-12-12
		I	A	550740	NU/40500500	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
\square	Agilent Network Ana	alyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523590	2019-03-13	2020-03-12
\boxtimes	Dielectric Probe	Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	Universal Radio Communication Te		R&S	CMU200	123090	2018-06-21	2019-06-20
	Radio Communica Analyzer	ition	Anritsu	MT8821C	6201502984	2018-05-02	2019-05-01
\boxtimes	RF Bi-Directional Co	oupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	Signal Concrete	.r	Agilopt	N5171B	MY53050736	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
	Signal Generato	Л	Agilent		WIT55050750	2019-03-13	2020-03-12
\boxtimes	Preamplifier		Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR
	Preamplifier		Compliance Directions Systems Inc.	AMP28-3W	073501433	NCR	NCR
	Power Meter	Power Motor		E4416A CB4400005		2018-03-13 2019-0	
\boxtimes	Power weter		Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2019-03-13	2020-03-12

Equipment list ٥

Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

t (886-2) 2299-3279

WhitSf faiting bate the results and the state at the state at the state and state at the state prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

SGS Taiwan Ltd. 台灣檢驗科技股份有限公司

f (886-2) 2298-0488

No.134,Wu Kung Road, New Taipei Industrial Park, Wuku District, New Taipei City, Taiwan 24803/新北市五股區新北產業園區五工路 134 號 www.tw.sgs.com



\boxtimes	Power Sensor	Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
	Power Serisor	Agliefit	040111	MT41091234	2019-03-13	2020-03-12
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2018-03-13	2019-03-12
	Fower Sensor	Ras	NRF-292	100025	2019-03-13	2020-03-12
\square	Attenuator	SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR
\square	Coaxial low pass filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR
\square	Coaxial low pass filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	50 Ω coaxial load	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR
\square	DC POWER SUPPLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR
\boxtimes	Speed reading thermometer	MingGao	T809	NA	2018-03-19	2019-03-18
\boxtimes	Humidity and Temperature Indicator	KIMTOKA	КІМТОКА	NA	2018-03-19	2019-03-18

Note: All the equipments are within the valid period when the tests are performed.

10 **Calibration certificate**

Please see the Appendix C

Photographs 11

Please see the Appendix D

Appendix A: Detailed System Check Results

Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

Appendix C: Calibration certificate

Appendix D: Photographs

Appendix E: Antenna Locations



Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 90 days only.

除非另有說明,此報告結果僅對測試之樣品負責,同時此樣品僅保留90天。本報告未經本公司書面許可,不可部份複製。 This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at <u>www.sgs.com/terms_and_conditions.htm</u> and for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at www.sqs.com/terms e-document.htm. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law.

www.tw.sas.com